



**Natura
Mediterraneo**

**CATALOGO
ANNOTATO
E
ATLANTE
ICONOGRAFICO
DEI MOLLUSCHI
MARINI DEL
MEDITERRANEO**

**Vers.0.1.9
15.11.2006**

a cura di

Domenico Ramazzotti, Alberto Piras, Daniele Trono, Andrea Pacetta, Marco Sanniu, Mauro Doneddu, Gianni Praloran, Fabio Crocetta, Pierluigi Angioi, Primo Bellucci, Raffaele Petrone

**CATALOGO ANNOTATO
E
ATLANTE ICONOGRAFICO
DEI MOLLUSCHI MARINI DEL
MEDITERRANEO**

Questo lavoro è dedicato idealmente a
tutti gli amici del Forum Natura Mediterraneo
e alla memoria del caro amico
Ferdinando Carrozza

INTRODUZIONE

RINGRAZIAMENTI

Si ringrazia per la collaborazione a vari livelli:

Silvia Alfinito, Bruno Fumanti, Giuseppe Bonomolo, Morena Tisselli, Aldo Marinelli, Peter Sossi, Ermanno Quaggiotto, Agatino Reitano, Rosetta Stone, Gianni Neto, Sergio Lazzarotto.

PARTE PRIMA

ELENCO SISTEMATICO SEMPLIFICATO

Classis **CAUDOFOVEATA** Boettger, 1956
Sottoclasse **CHAETODERMOMORPHA** Pelseneer, 1906

Familia LIMIFOSSORIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Scutopus** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Scutopus robustus Salvini-Plawen, 1970

Familia PROCHAETODERMATIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Prochaetoderma** Thiele, 1902

Prochaetoderma raduliferum (Kowalevsky, 1901)

Prochaetoderma boucheti Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

Prochaetoderma (Spathoderma) alleni Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

Familia CHAETODERMATIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Falcidiens** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Falcidiens gutturosus (Kowalevsky, 1901)

Falcidiens aequabilis Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Classis SOLENOGASTRES Gegenbaur, 1878

Ordo **PHOLIDOSKEPIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia DONDERSIIDAE Simroth, 1888

Genus **Dondersia** Hubrecht, 1888

Dondersia festiva Hubrecht, 1888

Genus **Micromenia** Leloup, 1948

Micromenia subrubra Salvini-Plawen, 2003

Genus **Nematomenia** Simroth, 1888

Nematomenia banyulensis (Pruvot, 1890)

Familia GYMNOMENIIDAE Odhner, 1921

Genus **Wirenia** Odhner, 1921

Wirenia argentea Odhner, 1921

Familia LEPIDOMENIIDAE Pruvot, 1902

Genus **Tegulaherpia** Salvini-Plawen, 1983

Tegulaherpia stimulosus Salvini-Plawen, 1983

Tegulaherpia myodoryata Salvini-Plawen, 1988

Ordo **NEOMENIAMORPHA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia NEOMENIIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Neomenia** Tullberg, 1875

Neomenia carinata Tullberg, 1875

Ordo **CAVIBELONIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia PARARRHOPALLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Hypomenia** van Lummel, 1930

Hypomenia nierstraszi van Lummel, 1930

Genus **Uncimenia** Nierstrasaz, 1903

Uncimenia neapolitana Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia RHOPALOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Rhopalomenia** Simroth, 1893

Rhopalomenia aglaopheniae (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Familia AMPHIMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Amphimenia** Thiele, 1894

Amphimenia neapolitana Thiele, 1889

Genus **Paragymnomenia** Leloup, 1947

Paragymnomenia richardi Leloup, 1947

Familia STROPHOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Anamenia** Nierstrasaz, 1908

Anamenia gorgonophila (Kowalevsky, 1880)

Familia SIMROTHIELLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Kruppomenia** Nierstrasaz, 1903

Kruppomenia minima Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia PRONEOMENIIDAE Simroth, 1893

Genus **Dorymenia** Heath, 1911

Dorymenia vagans (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Classis **POLYPLACOPHORA** Gray J.E., 1821

Ordo **LEPIDOPLEURIDA** Thiele, 1909

Familia **LEPIDOPLEURIDAE** Pilsbry, 1892

Genus **Lepidopleurus** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Lepidopleurus* s.str.

Lepidopleurus (Lepidopleurus) cajetanus (Poli, 1791) [Chiton]

Subgenus *Leptochiton* Gray J.E., 1847

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) asellus (Gmelin, 1791) [Chiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) algesirensis (Capellini, 1859) [Chiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) bedullii Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cancellatus (Sowerby G.B.II, 1840) [Chiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cimicoides (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) geronensis (Kaas & Van Belle, 1985) [Leptochiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) scabridus (Jeffreys, 1880) [Chiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) xanthus (Kaas & van Belle, 1990) [Leptochiton]

Subgenus *Parachiton* Thiele, 1909

Lepidopleurus (Parachiton) africanus Nierstrasz, 1906

Familia **HANLEYIIDAE** Bergenhayn, 1955

Genus **Hanleya** Gray J.E., 1857

Hanleya hanleyi (Bean in Thorpe, 1844) [Chiton]

Familia **BATYCHITONIDAE** Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Genus **Bathychiton** Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Bathychiton biondii Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Familia **ISCHNOCHITONIDAE** Dall, 1889

Genus **Ischnochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

Subgenus *Ischnochiton* s.str.

Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) rissoi (Payraudeau, 1826) [Chiton]

Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) usticensis Dell'Angelo & Castriota, 1999

Subgenus *Stenosemus* Middendorff, 1847

Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) dolii Van Belle & Dell'Angelo, 1998

Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) exaratus (Sars G.O., 1878) [Lophyrus]

Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) vanbellei Kaas, 1985

Subgenus *Haploplax* Pilsbry, H.A. 1894

Ischnochiton (Haploplax) tsekosi Athanasios Koukouras and Par. Karachle, 2004

Genus **Callistochiton** Dall, 1879 ex Carpenter ms.

Subgenus *Allerychiton* Dell'Angelo & Oliverio, 1997

Callistochiton (Allerychiton) pachylasmae (Monterosato, 1878) [Chiton]

Genus **Callochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

Callochiton calcatus Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1994

Callochiton septemvalvis (Montagu, 1803) [Chiton]

Genus **Lepidochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

Subgenus *Lepidochitona* s.str.

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) canariensis (Thiele, 1909) [Trachydermon]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) caprearum (Scacchi, 1836) [Chiton]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) cinerea (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) furtiva (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) kaasi Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) monterosatoi Kaas & Van Belle, 1981

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) severianoi Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000

Genus **Chaetopleura** Shuttleworth, 1853

Subgenus *Chaetopleura* s.str.

Chaetopleura (Chaetopleura) angulata (Spengler, 1797) [Chiton]

Familia **CHITONIDAE** Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Chiton** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Rhyssoplax* Thiele, 1893

Chiton (Rhyssoplax) corallinus (Risso, 1826) [Lepidopleurus]

Chiton (Rhyssoplax) olivaceus Spengler, 1797

Chiton (Rhyssoplax) phaseolinus Monterosato, 1879

Subgenus *Tegulaplax* Iredale & Hull, 1926

Chiton (Tegulaplax) hululensis (Smith E.A. in Gardiner, 1903) [Iscnochiton]

Familia ACANTHOCHITONIDAE Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Acanthochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

Acanthochitona crinita (Pennant, 1777) [Chiton]

Acanthochitona fascicularis (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]

Classis **MONOPLACOPHORA** Odhner, 1940

Ordo **MONOPLACOPHORIDA** Wenz & Knight, 1952

Familia **NEOPILINIDAE** Knight & Yochelson, 1958

Genus **Veleropilina** Starobogatov & Moskalev, 1987

Veleropilina reticulata (Seguenza G. 1876) [Tectura]

Classis **GASTROPODA** Cuvier, 1797

Subclassis PROSOBRANCHIA Milne Edwards, 1848

Superordo ARCHAEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1925

Ordo **DOCOGLOSSA** Troschel, 1866

Superfamilia PATELLOIDEA Rafinesque, 1815

Familia PATELLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Patella** Linné, 1758

Patella caerulea Linné, 1758

Patella ferruginea Gmelin, 1791

Patella intermedia Knapp in Murray, 1857

Patella nigra Da Costa, 1771

Patella rustica Linné, 1758

Patella ulyssiponensis Gmelin, 1791

Genus **Ansates** Sowerby, 1839

Ansates pellucidus (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Superfamilia NACELLOIDEA Thiele, 1891

Familia NACELLIDAE Thiele, 1891

Genus **Cellana** Adams H., 1869

Cellana rota (Gmelin, 1791) [Patella]

Superfamilia LOTTIOIDEA Gray J.E., 1840

Familia LOTTIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Tectura** Gray J.E., 1847

Tectura virginea (Müller O.F., 1776) [Patella]

Familia LEPETIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Iothia** Forbes, 1849

Iothia fulva (Müller O.F., 1776) [Patella]

Genus **Propilidium** Forbes & Hanley, 1849

Propilidium exiguum (Thompson, 1844) [Patella]

Propilidium pertenu Jeffreys, 1883

Propilidium scabrosum Jeffreys, 1883

Ordo **COCCULINIFORMIA** Haszprunar, 1987

Familia COCCULINIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Coccopigya** Marshall B.A., 1986

Coccopigya spinigera (Jeffreys, 1883) [Cocculina]

Coccopigya viminensis (Rocchini, 1990) [Cocculina]

Familia BATHYSCIADIIDAE Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1900

Genus **Bathysciadium** Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1901

Bathysciadium xylophagum Warén & Carrozza in Warén, 1996

Familia LEPETELLIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Lepetella** Verrill, 1880

Lepetella espinosae Dantart & Luque, 1994

Lepetella ionica Nordsieck F., 1973

Genus **Bogia** Dantart & Luque, 1994

Bogia labronica (Bogi, 1984) [Cocculina]

Familia PSEUDOCOCCULINIDAE Hickman, 1983
Genus **Pilus** Warén, 1991
 Pilus conicus (Verrill, 1884) [Cocculina]
Genus **Copulabyssia** Haszprunnar, 1988
 Copulabyssia corrugata (Jeffreys, 1883) [Cocculina]

Familia ADDISONIIDAE Dall, 1882
Genus **Addisonia** Dall, 1882
 Addisonia excentrica (Tiberi, 1855) [Gadinia]

Familia CHORISTELLIDAE Bouchet & Warén, 1979
Genus **Choristella** Bush, 1897
 Choristella nofronii Mac Lean, 1992

Ordo **VETIGASTROPODA** Salvini-Plawen & Haszprunnar, 1987

Familia FISSURELLIDAE Fleming, 1822
Genus **Emarginula** Lamarck, 1801
 Emarginula adriatica Costa O.G., 1829
 Emarginula bonfittoi Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001
 Emarginula christiaensi Piani, 1984
 Emarginula divae Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1996
 Emarginula fissura (Linné, 1758) [Patella]
 Emarginula multistriata Jeffreys, 1882
 Emarginula octaviana Coen, 1939
 Emarginula punctulum Piani, 1980 ex Monterosato ms.
 Emarginula pustula Thiele in Kuester, 1913
 Emarginula rosea Bell T., 1824
 Emarginula sicala Gray, 1825
 Emarginula solidula Costa O.G., 1829
 Emarginula tenera Seguenza G., 1863
 Emarginula tuberculosa Libassi, 1859
Genus **Emarginella** Pilbry in Tryon & Pilsbry, 1891
 Emarginella huzardi Payraudeau, 1826
Genus **Fissurisepta** Seguenza G., 1863
 Fissurisepta granulosa Jeffreys, 1883
Genus **Puncturella** Lowe, 1827
 Puncturella noachina (Linné, 1771) [Patella]
 Puncturella picciridda Palazzi & Villari, 2001
Genus **Zeidora** Adams A., 1860
 Zeidora naufraga Watson, 1883
Genus **Diodora** Gray, 1821
 Diodora demartinorum Buzzurro & Russo, 2005
 Diodora dorsata (Monterosato, 1878) [Fissurella]
 Diodora funiculata (Reeve, 1850)
 Diodora gibberula (Lamarck, 1822) [Fissurella]
 Diodora graeca (Linné, 1758) [Patella]
 Diodora italica (Defrance, 1820) [Fissurella]
 Diodora producta (Monterosato, 1880) [Fissurella]
 Diodora ruppellii (Sowerby G.B. I, 1835) [Fissurella]
Genus **Fissurella** Bruguière, 1789
 Fissurella nubecula (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia SCISSURELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1847
Genus **Scissurella** D'Orbigny, 1824
 Scissurella costata D'Orbigny, 1823
Genus **Anatoma** Woodward, 1859
 Anatoma affinis (O.G.Costa, 1861) sensu Palazzi & Villari, 2001
 Anatoma aspera (Philippi, 1844)
 Anatoma crispata Fleming, 1828
 Anatoma umbilicata (Jeffreys, 1883)
Genus **Sinezona** Finlay, 1927

Sinezona cingulata (Costa O.G., 1861)

Familia HALIOTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Haliotis** Linné, 1758

Haliotis mykonosensis Owen, Hanavan & Hall 2001

Haliotis pustulata cruenta Reeve, 1846

Haliotis stomatiaeformis Reeve, 1846

Haliotis tuberculata coccinea Reeve, 1846

Haliotis tuberculata tuberculata Linné, 1758

Familia TURBINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Homalopoma** Carpenter, 1864

Homalopoma carmelae Oliverio & Buzzurro, 1994

Homalopoma sanguineum (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Genus **Cantrainea** Jeffreys, 1883

Cantrainea peloritana (Cantraine, 1835) [Turbo]

Genus **Bolma** Risso, 1826

Bolma rugosa (Linné, 1767) [Turbo]

Genus **Tricolia** Risso, 1826

Tricolia deschampsi Gofas, 1993

Tricolia entomocheila Gofas, 1993

Tricolia miniata (Monterosato, 1884) [Tricoliella punctata var.]

Tricolia nordsiecki (Talavera, 1978) [Skenea trochoides s.sp.]

Tricolia pullus pullus (Linné, 1758)

Tricolia punctura Gofas, 1993

Tricolia speciosa (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

Tricolia tenuis (Michaud, 1829) [Phasianella]

Tricolia tingitana Gofas, 1982

Familia TROCHIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Danilia** Brusina, 1865

Danilia costellata (O.G.Costa, 1861)

Danilia tinei (Calcara, 1839)

Genus **Putzeysia** Sullioti, 1889

Putzeysia wiseri (Calcara, 1842) [Trochus]

Genus **Trochus** Linné, 1758

Trochus erythreus Brocchi, 1821

Genus **Clanculus** Montfort, 1810

Subgenus *Clanculus* s.str.

Clanculus (Clanculus) corallinus (Gmelin, 1791)

Subgenus *Clanculopsis* Monterosato, 1888

Clanculus (Clanculopsis) cruciatus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Clanculus (Clanculopsis) jussieui (Payraudeau, 1826)

Genus **Clelandella** Winckworth, 1932

Clelandella miliaris (Brocchi, 1814) [Trochus]

Genus **Gibbula** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.

Gibbula (Gibbula) albida (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Gibbula) ardens (Von Salis, 1793) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Gibbula) leucophaea (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus] *

Gibbula (Gibbula) magus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Gibbula) philberti (Récluz, 1843) [Trochus] *

Gibbula (Gibbula) varia (Linné, 1758) [Trochus] *

Subgenus *Colliculus* Monterosato, 1888

Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii adansonii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii sulliotti Monterosato, 1888

Gibbula (Colliculus) adriatica (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) nivosa Adams A., 1851

Gibbula (Colliculus) racketti (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) tantilla Monterosato, 1890

Gibbula (Colliculus) spratti (Forbes, 1844) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) turbinoides (Deshayes, 1835) [Trochus]

Subgenus *Forskalena* Iredale, 1918

Gibbula (Forskalena) fanulum (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Forskalena) guttadauri (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Forskalena) tingitana Pallary, 1901

Subgenus *Pseudodiloma* Cossmann, 1888

Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) drepanensis (Brugnone, 1873) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) vimontiae Monterosato, 1884

Subgenus *Steromphala* Gray, 1847 ex Leach ms.

Gibbula (Steromphala) cineraria (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) divaricata (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) pennanti (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) rarilineata (Michaud, 1829) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) umbilicalis (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]

Subgenus *Tumulus* Monterosato, 1888

Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris umbilicaris (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris nebulosa (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]

Genus **Phorcus** Risso, 1826

Phorcus mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus] *

Phorcus richardi (Payraudeau, 1826) [Monodonta] *

Genus **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847

Osilinus articulatus (Lamarck, 1822) [Monodonta]

Osilinus lineatus (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]

Osilinus turbinatus (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]

Genus **Jujubinus** Monterosato, 1884

Jujubinus aegeensis Nordsieck F., 1982

Jujubinus baudoni (Monterosato, 1891 ex Martin H. ms.) [Trochus]

Jujubinus catenatus Ardevini, 2006

Jujubinus dispar Curini-Galletti, 1982 ex Monterosato ms.

Jujubinus exasperatus (Pennant, 1777) [Trochus]

Jujubinus gravinae (Dautzenberg, 1881) [Trochus]

Jujubinus karpathoensis Nordsieck F., 1973

Jujubinus montagui (Wood W., 1828) [Trochus]

Jujubinus ruscurianus ruscurianus (Weinkauff, 1868) [Trochus]

Jujubinus sequenzae Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 ex Monterosato ms.

Jujubinus striatus striatus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Jujubinus striatus delpreteanus Sullioti, 1889

Jujubinus striatus fraterculus (Monterosato, 1879)

Jujubinus tumidulus (Aradas, 1846) [Trochus]

Jujubinus unidentatus (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]

Genus **Callumbonella** Thiele, 1924

Callumbonella suturale (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]

Genus **Pseudominolia**

Pseudominolia nedyma (Melvill, 1897) [Minolia]

Genus **Trochaclis**

Trochaclis versiliensis Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992

Familia CALLIOSTOMIDAE

Genus **Calliostoma** Swainson, 1840

Subgenus *Calliostoma* s.str.

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) alexandrinum Pallary, 1912

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) conulus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) dubium (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gualterianum (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gubbiolii Nofroni, 1984

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri laugieri (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri spongiarum (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) virescens Coen, 1933

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) zizyphinum (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Subgenus *Ampullotrochus* Monterosato, 1890

Calliostoma (Ampullotrochus) granulatatum (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]

Familia STOMATELLIDAE

Genus **Stomatella**

Stomatella impertusa (Burrow, 1815)

Familia SKENEIDAE Clark, 1851

Genus **Skenea** Fleming, 1825

Skenea divae Carrozza & Van Aartsen, 2001

Skenea pelagia Nofroni & Valenti, 1987

Skenea serpuloides (Montagu, 1808) [Helix]

Genus **Dasyskenea**

Dasyskenea suavis Fasulo & Cretella, 2003

Genus **Lodderena**

Lodderena catenoides (Monterosato, 1877) [Cyclostrema]

Familia LISSOSPIRIDAE

Genus **Adeuomphalus** Seguenza G., 1876

Adeuomphalus ammoniformis Seguenza G., 1876

Genus **Akritogyra**

Akritogyra conspicua (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

Genus **Anekes** Bouchet & Warén, 1979

Anekes paucistriata Warén, 1992

Anekes sculpturata Warén, 1992

Genus **Cirsonella**

Cirsonella romettensis (Seguenza G., 1873)

Genus **Dikoleps** Høisaeter, 1968

Dikoleps depressa (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

Dikoleps marianae Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

Dikoleps nitens (Philippi, 1844) [Delphinula]

Dikoleps pruinosa (Chaster, 1896) [Cyclostrema]

Dikoleps rolani Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

Dikoleps templadoi Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 2004

Dikoleps umbilicostriata (Gaglini, 1987)

Genus **Granigyra**

Granigyra granulifera Warén, 1992

Genus **Lissomphalia**

Lissomphalia bithynoides (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Lissotesta**

Lissotesta gittenbergeri (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1988) [Alvania]

Lissotesta turrata (Gaglini, 1987)

Genus **Mikro**

Mikro giustii (Bogi & Nofroni, 1989) [Anekes]

Genus **Moelleriopsis**

Moelleriopsis messanensis (Seguenza G., 1876)

Genus **Palazzia**

Palazzia ausoniae (Palazzi, 1988) [Omalogyra]

Genus **Parviturbo**

Parviturbo alboranensis Peñas et al., 2006

Parviturbo fenestratus (Chaster, 1896)

Genus **Pseudorbis** Monterosato, 1884

Pseudorbis granulum (Brugnone, 1873) [Fossarus]

Genus **Skeneoides**

Skeneoides digeronimoi La Perna, 1998

Skeneoides exilissima (Philippi, 1884) [Delphinula]

Skeneoides jeffreysii (Monterosato, 1872)

Ordo **NERITOPSINA** Cox & Knight, 1960

Familia NERITIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Nerita** Linné, 1758

Nerita sanguinolenta Menke, 1829

Genus **Smaragdia** Issel, 1869

Smaragdia souverbiana (Montrouzier, 1863)

Smaragdia viridis (Linné, 1758) [Nerita]

Ordo **CAENOGASTROPODA** Cox, 1959

Familia CINGULOPSIDAE Fretter & Patil, 1958

Genus **Eatonina** Thiele, 1912

Subgenus *Eatonina* s.str.

Eatonina (Eatonina) ochroleuca (Brusina, 1869) [Setia]

Subgenus *Coriandria* Tomlin, 1917

Eatonina (Coriandria) celata (Monterosato, 1884) [Microsetia]

Eatonina (Coriandria) cossurae (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]

Eatonina (Coriandria) fulgida (Adams J., 1797) [Helix]

Eatonina (Coriandria) pumila (Monterosato, 1884) [Setia]

Genus **Tubbreva** Ponder, 1965

Tubbreva micrometrica (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]

Familia RISSOIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Rissoa** Fréminville in Desmarest, 1814

Rissoa aartseni Verduin, 1985

Rissoa angustior (Monterosato, 1917) [Zippora]

Rissoa auriformis auriformis Pallary, 1904

Rissoa auriscalpium (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Rissoa decorata Philippi, 1846

Rissoa fraunfeldiana Brusina, 1868

Rissoa guerinii Récluz, 1843

Rissoa italiensis Verduin, 1985

Rissoa labiosa (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

Rissoa lia (Monterosato, 1884 ex Benoit ms.) [Apicularia]

Rissoa lilacina Desmarest, 1814

Rissoa monodonta Philippi, 1836

Rissoa multincta Smriglio & Mariottini, 1995

Rissoa panhormensis Verduin, 1985

Rissoa paradoxa (Monterosato, 1884) [Zippora]

Rissoa parva (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

Rissoa rodhensis Verduin, 1985

Rissoa scurra (Monterosato, 1917) [Apicularia]

Rissoa similis Scacchi, 1836

Rissoa splendida Eichwald, 1830

Rissoa torquilla Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.

Rissoa variabilis (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

Rissoa ventricosa Desmarest, 1814

Rissoa violacea Récluz, 1843

Genus **Alvania** Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Alvania* s.str.

Alvania (Alvania) aartseni Verduin, 1986

Alvania (Alvania) aeoliae Palazzi, 1988

Alvania (Alvania) alboranensis Peñas et al., 2006

Alvania (Alvania) algeriana (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) amatii Oliverio, 1986

Alvania (Alvania) aspera (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) beani (Hanley in Thorpe, 1844) [Cingula]

Alvania (Alvania) bicingulata (G. Seguenza, 1876)

Alvania (Alvania) cancellata (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

Alvania (Alvania) carinata (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

Alvania (Alvania) cimex (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Alvania (Alvania) cimicoides (Forbes, 1844) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) cingulata (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) clarae Nofroni & Pizzini, 1991

Alvania (Alvania) clathrella (Seguenza L., 1903 ex Monterosato ms.) [Alvinia]

Alvania (Alvania) colossophilus Oberling, 1970

Alvania (Alvania) consociella Monterosato, 1884

Alvania (Alvania) corona Nordsieck F., 1972

Alvania (Alvania) datchaensis Amati & Oliverio, 1987

Alvania (*Alvania*) *dianiensis* Oliverio, 1988
Alvania (*Alvania*) *dictyophora* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *dipacoi* Giusti & Nofroni, 1989
Alvania (*Alvania*) *discors* (Allan, 1818) [Turbo]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *disparilis* Monterosato, 1890
Alvania (*Alvania*) *dorbignyi* (Audouin, 1827) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *electa* (Monterosato, 1874) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *elegantissima* (Monterosato, 1875)
Alvania (*Alvania*) *elisae* Margelli, 2001
Alvania (*Alvania*) *fischeri* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *fractospira* Oberling, 1970
Alvania (*Alvania*) *gagliniae* Amati, 1985
Alvania (*Alvania*) *geryonia* (Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *hallgassi* Amati & Oliverio, 1985
Alvania (*Alvania*) *hirta* Monterosato, 1884
Alvania (*Alvania*) *hispidula* (Monterosato, 1884) [Acinus]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lactea* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lanciae* (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lineata* Risso, 1826
Alvania (*Alvania*) *litoralis* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turbona] *elegantissima* var.
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lucinae* Oberling, 1970
Alvania (*Alvania*) *mamillata* Risso, 1826
Alvania (*Alvania*) *nestaresi* Oliverio & Amati, 1990
Alvania (*Alvania*) *oliverioi* Buzzurro, 2003
Alvania (*Alvania*) *oranica* (Pallary, 1900) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *pagodula* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *parvula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *punctura* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *rudis* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *scabra* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *schwartziana* Brusina, 1866
Alvania (*Alvania*) *sculptilis* (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *settepassii* Amati & Nofroni, 1985
Alvania (*Alvania*) *sororcula* Granata-Grillo, 1877
Alvania (*Alvania*) *spinosa* (Monterosato, 1890) [Alcidia]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *subareolata* (Monterosato, 1869)
Alvania (*Alvania*) *subcrenulata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *subsoluta* (Aradas, 1847) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *tenera* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *tessellata* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.
Alvania (*Alvania*) *testae* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *tomentosa* (Pallary, 1920)
Alvania (*Alvania*) *vermaasi* Van Aartsen, 1975
Alvania (*Alvania*) *villarii* Micali, Tisselli & Giunchi, 2004
Alvania (*Alvania*) *weinkauffi jacobusi* Oliverio, Amati & Nofroni, 1986
Alvania (*Alvania*) *weinkauffi weinkauffi* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.
Alvania (*Alvania*) *zetlantica* (Montagu, 1815) [Turbo]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *zylensis* Gofas & Warén, 1982

Genus **Benthonella** Dall, 1889

Benthonella tenella (Jeffreys, 1869) [Lacuna]

Genus **Bothryphallus**

Bothryphallus epidauricus (Brusina, 1866)

Genus **Cingula** Fleming, 1828

Cingula trifasciata (Adams J., 1800) [Turbo]

Genus **Crisilla** Monterosato, 1917

Crisilla beniamina (Monterosato, 1884) [Cingula]

Crisilla chiarellii Cecalupo & Quadri, 1995

Crisilla marioni Fasulo & Gaglini, 1987

Crisilla perminima (Manzoni, 1868)

Crisilla pseudocingulata (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Setia]

Crisilla semistriata (Montagu, 1808) [Turbo]

Crisilla simulans Locard, 1886

- Genus **Manzonina** Brusina, 1870
Manzonina (Manzonina) crassa (Kamacher, 1798) [Turbo]
- Genus **Obtusella** Cossmann, 1921 ex Monterosato ms.
Obtusella intersecta (Wood S.W., 1857) [Rissoa]
Obtusella macilenta (Monterosato, 1880) [Setia]
- Genus **Onoba** Adams H. & A., 1854
Onoba aculeus (Gould, 1841) [Cingula]
Onoba dimassai Amati & Nofroni, 1980
Onoba gianninii (Nordsieck F., 1974) [Setia]
Onoba guzmanii Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
Onoba josae Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
Onoba oliverioi Smriglio & Mariottini, 2000
Onoba semicostata (Montagu, 1803)
Onoba tarifensis Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
- Genus **Peringiella** Monterosato, 1878
Peringiella denticulata Ponder, 1985
Peringiella elegans (Locard, 1892) [Cingula]
- Genus **Plagyostila** Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
Plagyostila asturiana Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
- Genus **Pseudosetia** Monterosato, 1884
Pseudosetia ficaratiensis (Brugnone, 1876) [Rissoa]
- Genus **Pusillina** Monterosato, 1884
Pusillina benzi (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Padulina]
Pusillina consimilis (Monterosato, 1890) [Sabanea]
Pusillina diversa (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella]
Pusillina gemmula (Fischer P. in De Folin, 1871) [Rissoa]
Pusillina inconspicua (Alder, 1844) [Rissoa]
Pusillina lineolata (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]
Pusillina margiminia (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella marginata]
Pusillina marginata (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]
Pusillina munda (Monterosato, 1884) [Sabanea]
Pusillina philippi (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]
Pusillina radiata (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]
Pusillina sarsii (Lovén, 1846) [Rissoa]
Pusillina testudae Verduin, 1979
Pusillina turrita Monterosato, 1890
- Genus **Rudolphosetia** Monterosato, 1917
Rudolphosetia fusca (Philippi, 1841) [Setia]
- Genus **Setia** Adams H. & A., 1854
Setia aartseni (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia amabilis (Locard, 1886) [Cingula]
Setia ambigua (Brugnone, 1873) [Rissoa]
Setia alboranensis Peñas et al., 2006
Setia anselmoi (Van Aartsen & Engl, 1999)
Setia antipolitana (Van der Linden & Wagner, 1987) [Cingula]
Setia bruggeni (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia globulinus Monterosato, 1884
Setia kuiperi (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia lacourti (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia maculata (Monterosato, 1869) [Cingula]
Setia microbia Hoenselaar & Hoenselaar, 1991
Setia pulcherrima (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]
Setia scillae (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]
Setia sciutiana (Aradas & Benoit, 1874) [Rissoa]
Setia slikorum (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia turriculata Monterosato, 1884
- Genus **Rissoina** D'Orbigny, 1840
Rissoina (Rissoina) bruguieri (Payraudeau, 1826) [Rissoa]
Rissoina (Rissoina) spirata (Sowerby G.B. I, 1825) [Turritella]
Rissoina (Rissolina) bertholleti Issel, 1869
- Genus **Voorwindia**
Voorwindia tiberiana (Issel, 1869) [Cingula]

Genus **Zebina** Adams H. & A., 1854
Zebina paivensis (Watson, 1873)

Familia ADEORBIDAE Monterosato, 1884
Genus **Circulus** Jeffreys, 1865
Circulus striatus (Philippi, 1836) [Valvata]
Circulus tricarinatus (Wood, 1848) [Adeorbis]

Familia BARLEEIDAE Gray J.E., 1857
Genus **Barleeia** Clark W., 1853
Barleeia gougeti (Michaud, 1830) [Rissoa]
Barleeia seminulum (Monterosato, 1877)
Barleeia unifasciata (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Familia ANABATHRIDAE Coan, 1964
Genus **Nodulus** Monterosato, 1878
Nodulus contortus (Jeffreys, 1856) [Rissoa]
Nodulus spiralis Van der Linden, 1986
Genus **Pisinna** Monterosato, 1878
Pisinna glabrata (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Helix]

Familia CAECIDAE Gray M.E., 1850
Genus **Caecum** Fleming, 1813
Caecum armoricum De Folin, 1869
Caecum auriculatum De Folin, 1868
Caecum clarkii Carpenter, 1858
Caecum subannulatum De Folin, 1870
Caecum trachea (Montagu, 1803) [Dentalium]

Familia ELACHISINIDAE Ponder, 1985
Genus **Laeviphitus** Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989
Laeviphitus verduini (Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989)

Familia ASSIMINEIDAE Adams H. & A., 1856
Genus **Assiminea** Leach in Fleming, 1828
Assiminea cfr. grayana Fleming, 1828
Genus **Paludinella** Pfeiffer, 1841
Paludinella littorina (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Helix]
Paludinella cfr. sicana (Brugnone, 1876) [Assiminea littorina var.]

Familia HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857
Genus **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821
Hydrobia acuta (Draparnaud, 1805) [Cyclostoma]
Hydrobia joossei Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984
Hydrobia ventrosa (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
Genus **Heleobia** Stimpson, 1865
Heleobia stagnorum (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]
Genus **Potamopyrgus** Stimpson, 1865
Potamopyrgus antipodarum (Gray, 1843)

Familia IRAVADIIDAE Thiele, 1928
Genus **Ceratia** Adams H. & A., 1852
Ceratia proxima (Forbes & Hanley, 1850 ex Alder ms.) [Rissoa]
Genus **Hyalia** Adams H. & A., 1852
Hyalia vitrea (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Familia PENDROMIDAE
Genus **Rugulina** Palazzi, 1988
Rugulina monterosatoi (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1986) [Daronia]

Familia CLITOCERATIDAE Iredale & Laseron, 1957
Genus **Parastrophia** De Folin in De Folin & Perier, 1869

Parastrophia asturiana De Folin, 1870

Familia TORNIDAE Sacco, 1896

Genus **Tornus** Turton & Kingston, 1830

Tornus jullieni Adam & Knudsen, 1969

Tornus mienisi (Van Aartsen, Carrozza & Menkhorst, 1998)

Tornus subcarinatus (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

Genus **Discopsis**

Discopsis costulatus De Folin, 1870

Familia CERITHIIDAE Férussac, 1819

Genus **Cerithium** Bruguière, 1789

Cerithium alucaster (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

Cerithium columna Sowerby, 1834

Cerithium egenum Gould, 1849

Cerithium haustellum Monterosato in Crema, 1903

Cerithium litteratum (Born 1778)

Cerithium lividulum Risso, 1826

Cerithium nesioticum Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1906

Cerithium protractum Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1938

Cerithium renovatum Monterosato, 1884

Cerithium rupestre Risso, 1826

Cerithium scabridum Philippi, 1848

Cerithium vulgatum vulgatum Bruguière, 1792

Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis Cecalupo, 2003

Genus **Bittium** Gray, 1847 ex leach ms.

Bittium circa Peñas et al., 2006

Bittium incile Watson, 1897

Bittium jadertinum (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]

Bittium lacteum (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]

Bittium latreilli (Payraudeau, 1826) [Cerithium]

Bittium reticulatum (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]

Bittium scabrum (Olivi, 1792) [Murex]

Bittium simplex (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium reticulatum var.]

Genus **Cerithidium** Monterosato, 1884

Cerithidium diplax (Watson, 1886)

Cerithidium perparvulum (Watson, 1886)

Cerithidium submamillatum (De Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854) [Cerithium]

Genus **Clypeomorus** Jousseaume, 1888

Clypeomorus bifasciatus bifasciatus (Sowerby G.B. II, 1855) [Cerithium]

Genus **Cassiella** Gofas, 1987

Cassiella abylenensis Gofas, 1987

Genus **Rhinoclavis** Swainson, 1840

Rhinoclavis (Proclava) kochi (Philippi, 1848) [Cerithium]

Familia DIALIDAE Ludbrook, 1941

Genus **Diala** Adams A., 1861

Diala varia Adams A., 1861

Familia PLANAXIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Angiola**

Angiola punctostriata (Smith E.A., 1872) [Planaxis]

Genus **Planaxis** Lamarck, 1822

Planaxis griseus (Brocchi, 1821)

Familia LITIOPIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Gibborissoa** Cossmann, in Sacco, 1899

Gibborissoa virgata (Philippi, 1849)

Familia OBTORTIONIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Finella** Adams A., 1860

Finella pupoides Adams A., 1860

Genus **Clathrofenella** Kuroda & Habe, 1952
Clathrofenella ferruginea (Adams A., 1860) [Dunkeria]

Familia POTAMIDIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854
 Genus **Potamides**
Potamides conicus (Blainville, 1826) [Cerithium]

Familia TURRITELLIDAE Lovén, 1847
 Genus **Turritella** Lamarck, 1799
Turritella communis Risso, 1826
Turritella decipiens Monterosato, 1878
Turritella monterosatoi Kobelt, 1888
Turritella turbona Monterosato, 1877
 Genus **Mesalia** Gray, 1840
Mesalia brevis (Lamarck, 1822) [Turritella]
Mesalia mesal (Deshayes, 1843) [Turritella]

Familia SILIQUARIIDAE Anton, 1838
 Genus **Tenagodus** Guettard, 1770
Tenagodus obtusus (Schumacher, 1817) [Anguinaria]
 Genus **Petalopoma**
Petalopoma elisabettae Schiaparelli, 2002

Familia VERMETIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
 Genus **Vermetus** Cuvier, 1800
 Subgenus Vermetus s.str.
Vermetus (Vermetus) cristatus Biondi, 1857
Vermetus (Vermetus) rugulosus Monterosato, 1878
Vermetus (Vermetus) triquetrus Bivona Ant., 1832
 Subgenus Thylacodus Mörch, 1862
Vermetus (Thylacodus) granulatus (Gravenhorst, 1831) [Vermicularia]
Vermetus (Thylacodus) semisurrectus Bivona Ant., 1832
 Genus **Dendropoma** Mörch, 1862
Dendropoma anguliferum (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]
Dendropoma petraeum (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]
 Genus **Petalconchus** Lea, 1843
 Subgenus Macrophragma Carpenter, 1857
Petalconchus (Macrophragma) glomeratus (Linné, 1758) [Serpula]
 Genus **Serpulorbis** Sassi, 1827
Serpulorbis arenaria (Linné, 1767) [Serpula]

Familia LITTORINIDAE Gray J.E., 1840
 Genus **Littorina** Férussac, 1822
 Subgenus Neritrema
Littorina (Neritrema) saxatilis (Olivi, 1792) [Turbo]
Littorina (Neritrema) nervillei Dautzenberg, 1893
 Genus **Melarphe** Menke, 1828
Melarphe neritoides (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
 Genus **Nodilittorina**
Nodilittorina punctata (Gmelin, 1791) [Turbo]

Familia SKENEOPSISIDAE Iredale
 Genus **Skeneopsis** Iredale, 1915
Skeneopsis planorbis (Fabricius O., 1780) [Helix]
Skeneopsis sultanarum Gofas, 1983

Familia TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840
 Genus **Truncatella** Risso, 1826
Truncatella subcylindrica (Linné, 1767) [Helix]

Familia APORRHAIIDAE Gray, 1850
 Genus **Aporrhais** Da Costa, 1778

Aporrhais pespelecani (Linné, 1758) [Strombus]
Aporrhais serresianus (Michaud, 1828) [Rostellaria]

Familia STROMBIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Strombus** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Strombus s.str.

Strombus (Strombus) mutabilis Swainson, 1821 *

Subgenus Conomurex Fischer P., 1884 ex Bayle ms.

Strombus (Conomurex) persicus Swainson, 1821

Familia HIPPONICIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus Sabia

Sabia conica (Schumacher, 1817) [Amalthea]

Familia VANIKORIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Macromphalus** Wood S.V., 1842

Macromphalus abylenis Warén & Bouchet, 1988

Genus **Megalomphalus** Brusina, 1865

Megalomphalus azonus (Brusina, 1865) [Stomatica]

Megalomphalus disciformis (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Fossarus]

Megalomphalus petitianus (Tiberi, 1869) [Fossarus]

Genus **Talassia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988

Talassia daqueneti (De folin, 1873) [Salassia]

Familia FOSSARIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus **Fossarus** Philippi, 1841

Fossarus ambiguus (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

Familia CALYPTRAEIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Crepidula** Lamarck, 1799

Crepidula fornicata (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Crepidula gibbosa Defrance, 1818

Crepidula unguiformis Lamarck, 1822

Genus **Calyptraea** Lamarck, 1799

Calyptraea chinensis (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia CAPULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Capulus** Montfort, 1810

Capulus hungaricus (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia XENOPHORIDAE Troschel, 1852

Genus **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807

Xenophora crispa (König, 1825) [Trochus]

Familia LAMELLARIDAE D'Orbigny, 1841

Genus **Lamellaria** Montagu, 1815

Lamellaria latens (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

Lamellaria perspicua (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

Familia VELUTINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Velutina** Fleming, 1820

Velutina velutina (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

Familia CYPRAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Luria** Jousseaume, 1884

Luria lurida (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]

Genus **Schilderia** Tomlin, 1930

Schilderia achatidea (Gray in Sowerby G.B. II, 1837) [Cypraea]

Genus **Zonaria** Jousseaume, 1884

Zonaria pyrum (Gmelin, 1791) [Cypraea]

Genus **Purpuradusta** Schilder, 1939

Purpuradusta gracilis notata (Gill, 1858) [Cypraea]

Genus **Palmadusta**

Palmadusta lentiginosa lentiginosa (Gray, 1825)

Genus **Erosaria** Troschel, 1863

Erosaria spurca (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]

Erosaria turdus (Lamarck, 1810) [Cypraea]

Familia TRIVIIDAE Troschel, 1863

Genus **Trivia** Gray, 1837

Trivia arctica (Pulteney, 1789) [Cypraea]

Trivia bitou Pallary, 1912

Trivia levantina Smriglio, Mariottini & Buzzurro, 1998

Trivia monacha (Da Costa, 1778) [Cypraea]

Trivia multilirata (Sowerby G.B. II, 1870) [Cypraea]

Trivia pulex (Solander in Gray, 1828) [Cypraea]

Trivia spongicola Monterosato, 1923

Familia ERATOIDAE Gill, 1871

Genus **Erato** Risso, 1826

Erato voluta (Montagu, 1803) [Cypraea]

Familia OVULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Aperiovula** Cate, 1973

Aperiovula adriatica (Sowerby G.B. I, 1828) [Ovulum]

Genus **Neosimnia** Fischer P., 1884

Neosimnia spelta (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

Genus **Pseudosimnia** Schilder, 1927

Pseudosimnia carnea (Poirét, 1789) [Bulla]

Genus **Simnia** Risso, 1826

Simnia nicaeensis Risso, 1826

Simnia purpurea Risso, 1826

Familia PEDICULARIIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Pedicularia** Swainson, 1840

Pedicularia sicula Swainson, 1840

Familia NATICIDAE Forbes, 1838

Genus **Euspira** Agassiz, 1838

Euspira catena (Da Costa, 1778) [Coclea]

Euspira fusca (Blainville, 1825) [Natica]

Euspira grossularia (Marche-Marchad, 1957) [Lunatia]

Euspira guillemini (Payraudeau, 1826) [Natica]

Euspira macilenta (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]

Euspira notabilis Jeffreys, 1885

Euspira pulchella (Risso, 1826) [Natica]

Genus **Neverita** Risso, 1826

Neverita josephina Risso, 1826

Genus **Payraudeatia** B.D.D., 1883

Payraudeatia intricata (Donovan, 1804) [Nerita]

Genus **Natica** Scopoli, 1777

Subgenus *Natica* s. str.

Natica (Natica) dillwynii Payraudeau, 1826

Natica (Natica) prietoi Hidalgo, 1873

Natica (Natica) vittata (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]

Subgenus *Naticarius* Duméril, 1806

Natica (Naticarius) gualteriana Récluz, 1844

Natica (Naticarius) hebraea (Martyn, 1784) [Nerita]

Natica (Naticarius) stercusmuscarum (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]

Genus **Cryptonatica** Dall, 1892

Cryptonatica operculata (Jeffreys, 1885) [Natica]

Genus **Tectonatica** Sacco, 1890

Tectonatica filosa (Philippi, 1845) [Natica]

Tectonatica rizzae (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]

Genus **Sinum** Röding, 1798
Sinum bifasciatum (Récluz, 1851) [Sigaretus]

Familia TONNIDAE Suter, 1913 (1825)

Genus **Tonna** Brunnich, 1771
Tonna galea (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Genus **Eudolium** Dall, 1889
Eudolium bairdii (Verrill & Smith, 1881) [Dolium]
Eudolium crosseanum (Monterosato, 1869) [Dolium]

Familia CASSIDAE Latreille, 1825

Genus **Galeodea** Link, 1807
Galeodea echinophora (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]
Galeodea rugosa (Linné, 1771) [Buccinum]

Genus **Phalium** Link, 1807
Phalium granulatum (Born, 1778) [Buccinum]
Phalium saburon (Bruguière, 1792) [Cassidea]

Familia RANELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1854

Genus **Ranella** Gray J.E., 1854
Ranella olearia (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Cymatium** Röding, 1798
Subgenus Monoplex Perry, 1811
Cymatium (Monoplex) corrugatum corrugatum (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]
Cymatium (Monoplex) parthenopeum parthenopeum (Von Salis, 1793) [Murex]

Genus **Cabestana** Röding, 1798
Cabestana cutacea (Linné, 1767) [Murex]
Cabestana dolaria (Linné, 1767)
Genus **Charonia** Gistel, 1848
Charonia lampas lampas (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
Charonia tritonis variegata (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]

Familia BURSIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Bursa** Röding, 1798
Bursa scrobilator scrobilator Linné, 1758

Familia ATLANTIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Proatlanta** Tesch, 1908
Proatlanta souleyeti (Smith E.A., 1888) [Atlanta]

Genus **Atlanta** Lesueur, 1817
Atlanta brunnea Gray, 1850
Atlanta helicinoides Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta inclinata Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta inflata Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta lesueurii Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta peresi Frontier, 1966
Atlanta peronii Lesueur, 1817

Genus **Oxygyrus** Benson, 1835
Oxygyrus keraudrenii (Lesueur, 1817) [Atlanta]

Familia CARINARIIDAE Blainville, 1818

Genus **Carinaria** Lamarck, 1801
Carinaria lamarckii Peron & Lesueur, 1810

Familia FIROLIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Firoloida** Lesueur, 1817
Firoloida desmarestia Lesueur, 1817

Familia CERITHIOPSIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Cerithiopsis** Forbes & Hanley, 1851
Cerithiopsis annae Cecalupo & Buzzurro, 2006
Cerithiopsis atalaya Watson, 1874

- Cerithiopsis barleei* Jeffreys, 1867
Cerithiopsis contigua Monterosato, 1878
Cerithiopsis corona Gaglini, 1992
Cerithiopsis diadema Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.
Cerithiopsis fayalensis Watson, 1886
Cerithiopsis greppii Buzzurro & Cecalupo, 2004
Cerithiopsis horrida Jeffreys, 1885
Cerithiopsis jeffreysi Watson, 1885
Cerithiopsis micalii (Cecalupo & Villari, 1997)
Cerithiopsis minima (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]
Cerithiopsis nana sensu AA non Jeffreys, 1867
Cerithiopsis nofronii Amati, 1987
Cerithiopsis perlata Monterosato, 1889
Cerithiopsis pulvis (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]
Cerithiopsis scalaris Locard, 1892 ex. Monterosato ms.
Cerithiopsis sp. 1 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999
Cerithiopsis pulchresculpta Cachia, Mifsud e Sammut, 2004
Cerithiopsis tarruelasi Peñas et al., 2006
Cerithiopsis tenthrenois (Melvill, 1896)
Cerithiopsis tubercularis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
- Genus **Dizoniopsis** Sacco in Bellardi Sacco, 1895
Dizoniopsis bilineata (Hoernes, 1848) [Cerithium]
Dizoniopsis coppolae (Aradas, 1870) [Cerithium]
- Genus **Krachia**
Krachia cylindrata (Jeffreys, 1885)
Krachia tiara (Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.) [Cerithiopsis]
- Genus **Krachiopsis**
Krachiopsis giannuzzii Smr. & Mariott., 1999 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999
- Genus **Onchodia**
Onchodia valeriae (Giusti, 1987) [Cerithiopsis]
- Genus **Seila** Adams A., 1861
Seila trilineata (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]
- Familia TRIFORIDAE
- Genus **Cerithiella**
Cerithiella metula (Lovén, 1846)
- Familia TRIPHORIDAE Gray J.E., 1847
- Genus **Cospotriphora**
Cospotriphora cfr. *melanura* (C.B. Adams, 1850)
- Genus **Cheirodonta** Marshall, 1983
Cheirodonta pallescens (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium]
- Genus **Marshallora** Bouchet, 1984
Marshallora adversa (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
- Genus **Monophorus** Granata Grillo, 1877
Monophorus alboranensis Rolán & Peñas, 2001
Monophorus erythrosoma (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]
Monophorus perversus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]
Monophorus thiriotae Bouchet, 1984
- Genus **Obesula** Jousseaume, 1897
Obesula marisnostri Bouchet, 1985
- Genus **Pogonodon**
Pogonodon pseudocanaricus (Bouchet, 1985) [Cosmotriphora]
- Genus **Similiphora** Bouchet, 1984
Similiphora similior (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]
Similiphora triclota Bouchet, 1996
- Genus **Strobiligera** Dall, 1924
Strobiligera brychia (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]
Strobiligera flammulata Bouchet & Warén, 1993
- Genus **Metaxia** Monterosato, 1884
Metaxia bacillum (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]
Metaxia metaxa (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Murex]

Familia EPITONIIDAE Berry S.S., 1910 (1812)

Genus **Epitonium** Röding, 1798

- Epitonium algerianum* (Weinkauff, 1866) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium brevissimum* (Seguenza G., 1876)
- Epitonium candidissimum* (Monterosato, 1877) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium cantrainei* (Weinkauff, 1866)
- Epitonium celesti* (Aradas, 1854) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium clathratulum* (Kanmacher, 1798) [Turbo]
- Epitonium commune* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium dendrophylliae* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Epitonium hispidulum* (Monterosato, 1874) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium jolyi* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium linctum* (De Boury & Monterosato, 1890) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium pseudonatum* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Epitonium pulchellum* (Bivona Ant., 1832) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium striatissimum* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium tiberii* (De Boury, 1890) [Parviscala]
- Epitonium tryoni* (De Boury, 1913) [Scala]
- Epitonium turtoni* (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]
- Epitonium vittatum* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Scalaria]

Genus **Acirsa** Mörch, 1857

- Acirsa corsicana* Nordsieck, 1974
- Acirsa subdecussata* (Cantraine, 1835) [Scalaria]

Genus **Acrilloscala** Sacco, 1891

- Acrilloscala lamyi* (De Boury, 1909) [Scala]

Genus **Cirsotrema** Mörch, 1852

- Cirsotrema cochlea* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844) [Scalaria]

Genus **Claviscala** De Boury, 1909

- Claviscala richardi* (Dautzenberg & De Boury, 1897) [Scalaria]

Genus **Cycloscala**

- Cycloscala hyalina* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844)

Genus **Gregorioiscala**

- Gregorioiscala sarsi* (Kobelt, 1903)

Genus **Gyroscala** De Boury, 1887

- Gyroscala lamellosa* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]

Genus **Opalia** Adams H. & A., 1853

Subgenus *Dentiscala* De Boury, 1887

- Opalia (Dentiscala) crenata* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Subgenus *Nodiscala* De Boury, 1889

- Opalia (Nodiscala) abbotti* Clench & Turner, 1952
- Opalia (Nodiscala) hellenica* (Forbes, 1844) [Scalaria]
- Opalia (Nodiscala) fusticulus* Gaglini, 1992

Genus **Punctiscala** De Boury, 1890

- Punctiscala cerigottana* (Sturany, 1896) [Scala]

Genus **Opaliopsis** Thiele, 1928

- Opaliopsis atlantis* (Clench & Turner, 1952) [Nystiella]

Genus **Stylotrochus**

- Stylotrochus marshalli* (Sykes, 1925)
- Stylotrochus tuberatus* (Jeffreys, 1883)

Genus **Narrimania** Taviani, 1984

- Narrimania concinna* (Sykes, 1925) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Papuliscala** De Boury, 1911

- Papuliscala cerithielloides* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Papuliscala tavianii* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Familia JANTHINIDAE Leach, 1823

Genus **Janthina** Röding, 1798

- Janthina exigua* Lamarck, 1816
- Janthina janthina* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]
- Janthina nitens* Menke, 1828
- Janthina pallida* Thompson, 1840 ex Harvey ms.

Familia EULIMIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Eulima** Risso, 1826

- Eulima bilineata* Alder, 1848
- Eulima fuscozonata* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Eulima glabra* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]
- Eulima leptozona* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

Genus **Auriculigerina** Dautzenberg, 1925

- Auriculigerina miranda* Dautzenberg, 1925

Genus **Bathycrinicola**

- Bathycrinicola nacraensis* Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Genus **Campylorhaphion** Bouchet & Warén, 1925

- Campylorhaphion famelicum* (Watson, 1883) [Eulima]

Genus **Crinophtheiros** Bouchet & Warén, 1986

- Crinophtheiros comatulicula* (Graff, 1875) [Eulima]
- Crinophtheiros giustii* Gaglioli, 1991

Genus **Curveulima**

- Curveulima beneitoi* Peñas et al., 2006
- Curveulima dautzenbergi* (Pallary, 1900)
- Curveulima devians* (Monterosato, 1884)

Genus **Ersilia** Monterosato, 1872

- Ersilia mediterranea* (Monterosato, 1869) [Lacuna]

Genus **Fusceulima** Laseron, 1955

- Fusceulima minuta* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Eulima]
- Fusceulima lineata* (Monterosato, 1869)

Genus **Haliella** Monterosato, 1878

- Haliella stenostoma* (Jeffreys, 1858) [Eulima]

Genus **Halielloides** Bouchet & Warén, 1986

- Halielloides fragilis* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Genus **Melanella** Bowdich, 1822

- Melanella alba* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]
- Melanella boscii* (Payraudeau, 1827) [Rissoa]
- Melanella compactilis* (Sykes, 1903) [Acicularia]
- Melanella crosseana* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]
- Melanella doederleini* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]
- Melanella frielei* (Jordan, 1895) [Eulima]
- Melanella glypta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Melanella lubrica* (Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]
- Melanella microsculpta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Melanella monterosatoi* (Monterosato, 1890 ex De Boury ms.) [Acicularia]
- Melanella petitiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]
- Melanella polita* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
- Melanella praecurta* (Pallary, 1904) [Eulima]
- Melanella spiridioni* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Eulima]
- Melanella stalioi* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]
- Melanella translucens* (Brusina in Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]

Genus **Nanobalcis**

- Nanobalcis nana* (Monterosato, 1878) [Eulima]

Genus **Oceanida**

- Oceanida confluens* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Genus **Parvioris** Warén, 1981

- Parvioris ibizenca* (Nordsieck, 1968)

Genus **Pelseneeria** Köhler & Vaney, 1908

- Pelseneeria minor* Koehler & Vaney, 1908

Genus **Sabinella** Monterosato, 1890

- Sabinella bonifaciae* Nordsieck, 1974

Genus **Sticteulima** Laseron, 1955

- Sticteulima jeffreysiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Leiostraca]
- Sticteulima lentiginosa* (Adams A., 1861)

Genus **Vitreolina** Monterosato, 1884

- Vitreolina antiflexa* Monterosato, 1884
- Vitreolina cionella* Monterosato, 1878

Vitreolina curva (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [Eulima]
Vitreolina incurva (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883) [Eulima]
Vitreolina levantina Oliverio, Buzzurro & Villa, 1994
Vitreolina perminima (Jeffreys, 1883) [Eulima]
Vitreolina philippi (Rayneval, Hecke & Ponzi, 1854) [Eulima]

Familia ENTOCONCHIDAE

Genus **Entoconcha**

Entoconcha mirabilis Müller, 1852

Familia ACLIDIDAE Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Aclis** Lovén, 1846

Aclis ascaris (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]
Aclis attenuans Jeffreys, 1883
Aclis gulsonae (Clark W., 1850) [Chemnitzia]
Aclis minor (Brown, 1827) [Turritella]
Aclis trilineata Watson, 1897

Ordo NEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1929

Familia MURICIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Murex** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Murex s.str.

Murex (Murex) forskoehlili Röding, 1798

Genus **Bolinus** Pusch, 1837

Bolinus brandaris (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Hexaplex** Perry, 1811

Subgenus Trunculariopsis

Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) pecchioliani (D'Ancona, 1871)
Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) trunculus (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Dermomurex** Monterosato, 1890

Subgenus Dermomurex s.str.

Dermomurex (Dermomurex) scalaroides (Blainville, 1826) [Murex]

Genus **Aspella** Mörch, 1877

Aspella anceps (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]

Genus **Ocenebra** Gray J.E., 1847

Ocenebra erinaceus (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Ocenebrina** Jousseaume, 1880

Ocenebrina aciculata aciculata (Lamarck, 1822) [Murex]
Ocenebrina aciculata exilis Houart, 2001
Ocenebrina edwardsii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Purpura]
Ocenebrina helleri (Brusina, 1865)
Ocenebrina hispidula (Pallary, 1904)
Ocenebrina hybrida (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]
Ocenebrina ingloria (Crosse, 1865)
Ocenebrina nicolai Monterosato, 1884
Ocenebrina paddeui G. Bonomolo e G. Buzzurro, 2006

Genus **Hadriania** B.D.D., 1882

Hadriania craticuloides (Vokes, 1964)

Genus **Muricopsis** B.D.D., 1882

Muricopsis aradasii (Monterosato in Poirier, 1882)
Muricopsis cevikeri Houart, 2000
Muricopsis cristatus (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

Genus **Rapana** Schumacher, 1817

Rapana venosa (Valenciennes, 1846) [Purpura]

Genus **Thais** Röding, 1798

Thais lacera (Born, 1778) [Murex]
Thais sacellum (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Stramonita** Schumacher, 1817

Stramonita haemastoma (Linné, 1766) [Buccinum]

Genus **Ergalatax**

Ergalatax obscura Houart, 1996

Genus **Orania**

Orania fusulus (Brocchi, 1814)

Genus **Typhinellus** Jousseaume, 1880

Typhinellus labiatus (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)

Genus **Trophonopsis**

Trophonopsis alboranensis Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto, 1997

Trophonopsis barvicensis (Johnston, 1825)

Trophonopsis breviatus (Jeffreys, 1882)

Trophonopsis droueti cfr. (Dautzenberg, 1889)

Trophonopsis muricatus (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Pagodula**

Pagodula echinata (Kiener, 1840)

Familia CORALLIOPHILIDAE Chenu, 1859

Genus **Coralliophila** Adams H. & A., 1853

Coralliophila africana Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001

Coralliophila brevis (Blaville, 1832) [Purpura]

Coralliophila meyendorffii (Calcare, 1845) [Murex]

Coralliophila panormitana (Monterosato, 1869) [Purpura]

Coralliophila richardi (Fischer P., 1882) [Murex]

Coralliophila sofiae (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]

Coralliophila squamosa (Bivona And., 1838) [Fusus]

Coralliophila trigoi Mariottini, Smriglio, Rolan, 2005

Genus **Latiaxis** Swainson, 1840

Latiaxis benoiti (Tiberi, 1855)

Latiaxis cariniferus (G.B. Sowerby, 1834)

Latiaxis gilli Kosuge, 1990

Latiaxis sentix (Bayer, 1971) [Coralliophila]

Familia BUCCINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Buccinum** Linné, 1758

Buccinum humphreysianum Bennet, 1824

Genus **Colus** Röding, 1798

Colus jeffreysianus (Fischer P., 1868) [Fusus]

Genus **Euthria**

Euthria cornea (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Kryptos** Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

Kryptos koehleri (Locard, 1896) [Pleurotomella]

Genus **Pisania** Bidona Ant., 1832

Pisania striata (Gmelin, 1791) [Voluta]

Genus **Chauvetia** Monterosato, 1884

Chauvetia brunnea (Donovan, 1804) [Buccinum]

Chauvetia candidissima (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum]

Chauvetia decorata Monterosato, 1889

Chauvetia giunchiorum Micali, 1999

Chauvetia lefebvrei (Maravigna, 1840) [Buccinum]

Chauvetia lineolata (Tiberi, 1868) [Nesaea]

Chauvetia mamillata (Risso, 1826)

Chauvetia procerula Monterosato, 1889

Chauvetia recondita (Brugnone, 1873) [Lachesis]

Chauvetia retifera (Brugnone, 1880) [Lachesis]

Chauvetia submamillata (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882) [Donovania minima var.]

Chauvetia tenuisculpta Dautzenberg, 1913

Chauvetia turritellata (Deshayes, 1835) [Fusus]

Chauvetia ventrosa Nordsieck F., 1976

Genus **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817

Colubraria reticulata (Blainville, 1826) [Triton]

Genus **Engina** Gray J.E., 1839

Engina leucozona (Philippi, 1843) [Buccinum]

Genus **Pollia** Gray J.E. in Sowerby G.B. I., 1834

Pollia dorbignyi (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]

Pollia scabra Locard, 1886

Polia scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

Familia COLUMBELLIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Columbella** Lamarck, 1799

Columbella rustica (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Genus **Amphissa** Adams H. & A., 1853

Amphissa acutocostata (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

Genus **Anachis** Adams H. & A., 1853

Subgenus *Anachis* s.str.

Anachis (Anachis) aliciae (Pallary, 1900) [Columbella]

Genus **Zafra** Adams A., 1860

Zafra savignyi (Moazzo, 1939 ex Jousseau ms.) [Anachis] *

Zafra troglodites (Sowerby G.B. I & Montrouzier, 1866)

Genus **Mitrella** Risso, 1826

Mitrella broderipi (Sowerby G.B. I, 1844) [Columbella]

Mitrella bruggeni Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Mitrella coccinea (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum linnaeivar.]

Mitrella gervillii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Mitra]

Mitrella lanceolata (Locard, 1886) [Columbella]

Mitrella minor (Scacchi, 1836) [Columbella]

Mitrella pallaryi (Dautzenberg, 1927) [Pyrene]

Mitrella scripta (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Familia NASSARIIDAE Iredale, 1916

Genus **Nassarius** Duméril, 1806

Subgenus *Nassarius* s.str.

Nassarius (Nassarius) arcularius plicatus (Röding, 1798) [Distorsio]

Nassarius (Nassarius) elatus (Gould, 1845) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Nassarius) heyneimanni (Von Maltzan, 1884) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Nassarius) macrodon recidivus (Von Martens, 1876) [Nassa semistriatus var.]

Nassarius (Nassarius) ovoideus (Locard, 1886)

Nassarius (Nassarius) turulosus (Risso, 1826) [Planaxis]

Nassarius (Nassarius) vaucheri (Pallary, 1906)

Subgenus *Aciculina* Adams A., 1853

Nassarius (Aciculina) johni (Monterosato, 1889) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Aciculina) tingitanus (Pallary, 1901) [Nassa]

Subgenus *Gussonea* Monterosato, 1912

Nassarius (Gussonea) corniculus (Olivi, 1792) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Gussonea) pfeifferi (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Gussonea) tinei (Maravigna in Guérin, 1840) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Hima* Leach in Gray J.E., 1852

Nassarius (Hima) coralligenus (Pallary, 1900) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Hima) incrassatus (Stroem, 1768) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Hima) pygmaeus (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]

Subgenus *Hinia* Leach in Gray J.E., 1847

Nassarius (Hinia) nitidus (Jeffreys, 1867)

Nassarius (Hinia) reticulatus (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Hinia) wolffi (Knudsen, 1956) [Nassa]

Subgenus *Naytiopsis* Thiele, 1929

Nassarius (Naytiopsis) granum (Lamarck, 1822) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Niotha* Adams H. & A., 1853

Nassarius (Niotha) denticulatus (Adams A., 1851) [Nassa]

Subgenus *Plicarcularia* Thiele, 1929

Nassarius (Plicarcularia) circumcinctus (Adams A., 1852) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Plicarcularia) gibbosulus (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Sphaeronassa* Locard, 1886

Nassarius (Sphaeronassa) mutabilis (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Telasco* Adams H. & A., 1853

Nassarius (Telasco) cuvierii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Telasco) louisi (Pallary, 1912) [Nassa cuvierii var.]

Nassarius (Telasco) unifasciatus (Kiener, 1835)

Subgenus *Uzita* Adams H. & A., 1853

Nassarius (Uzita) lima (Dillwyn, 1817) [Buccinum]

Genus **Demoulia** Gray J.E., 1838

Demoulia obtusata (Link, 1807) [Buccinum]

Genus **Cyclope** Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Cyclope* s.str.

Cyclope (Cyclope) neritea (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Cyclope (Cyclope) pellucida Risso, 1826

Familia FASCIOLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Fasciolaria** Lamarck, 1799

Fasciolaria lignaria (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815

Fusinus alternatus Settepassii, 197? ex Monterosato in Schedis

Fusinus labronicus (Monterosato, 1884)

Fusinus parvulus (Monterosato 1884)

Fusinus profetai Nofroni, 1982

Fusinus pulchellus (Philippi, 1844) [Fusus]

Fusinus rolani Buzzurro e Ovalis, 2005

Fusinus rusticulus (Monterosato, 1880) [Trophon rostratus var.]

Fusinus sanctaeluciae (Von Salis, 1793)

Fusinus syracusanus (Linné, 1758)

Fusinus verrucosus (Gmelin 1791)

Familia VOLUTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Cymbium** Röding, 1789

Cymbium olla (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Genus **Ampulla** Röding, 1798

Ampulla priamus (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]

Familia CYSTISCIDAE

Genus **Gibberula** Swainson, 1840

Gibberula caelata (Monterosato, 1877) [Marginella]

Gibberula epigrus (Reeve, 1865) [Marginella]

Gibberula jansseni Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Gibberula miliaria (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Gibberula oryza (Lamarck, 1822) [Volvaria]

Gibberula philippi (Monterosato, 1878) [Marginella]

Gibberula recondita Monterosato, 1844

Gibberula secreta Monterosato, 1889

Gibberula simonae Smriglio, 2003

Gibberula turgidula (Locard & Caziot, 1900)

Genus **Granulina** Jousseaume, 1888

Granulina boucheti Gofas, 1992

Granulina gofasi Smriglio & Mariottini, 1997

Granulina gubbioli Smriglio & Mariottini, 1999

Granulina guttula La Perna, 1998

Granulina marginata (Bivona, 1832)

Granulina melitensis Smriglio, Mariottini & Rufini, 1998

Granulina minusculina (Locard, 1897)

Granulina occulta (Monterosato, 1869) [Marginella]

Granulina pusaterii Smriglio & Mariottini, 2003

Granulina tenuilabiata La Perna, 1999

Granulina torosa Gofas, 1992

Granulina vanhareni (Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984) [Cypraeolina]

Familia MARGINELLIDAE Fleming, 1828

Genus **Volvarina** Hinds, 1844

Volvarina mitrella (Risso, 1826) [Voluta]

Familia MITRIDAE Swainson, 1831

Genus **Mitra** Lamarck, 1798

Mitra cornea Lamarck, 1811

Mitra cornicula (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Mitra zonata Marryat, 1818

Familia COSTELLARIIDAE Mac Donald, 1860

Genus **Vexillum** Röding, 1798

Subgenus *Pusia* Swainson, 1840

Vexillum (Pusia) ebenus (Lamarck, 1811)

Vexillum (Pusia) granum (Forbes, 1843)

Vexillum (Pusia) hypatiae (Pallary, 1912)

Vexillum (Pusia) savignyi (Payraudeau, 1826)

Vexillum (Pusia) tricolor (Gmelin, 1790)

Familia CANCELLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Cancellaria** Lamarck, 1799

Subgenus *Cancellaria* s.str.

Cancellaria (Cancellaria) cancellata (Linné, 1767) [Voluta]

Cancellaria (Cancellaria) similis Sowerby G.B. I, 1833

Subgenus *Sveltia* Jousseaume, 1887

Cancellaria (Sveltia) coronata Scacchi, 1835

Genus **Axelella** Petit, 1988

Axelella minima (Reeve, 1856) [Cancellaria]

Familia DRILLIDAE Morrison, 1966

Genus **Spirotropis** Sars G.O., 1878

Spirotropis modiolus (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Fusus]

Genus **Crassopleura**

Crassopleura maravignae (Bivona Ant. In Bivona And., 1838)

Familia TURRIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Haedropleura** B.D.D., 1883 ex Monterosato ms.

Haedropleura flexicosta (Monterosato, 1884)

Haedropleura secalina (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

Haedropleura septangularis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Genus **Micropleurotoma** Thiele, 1931

Micropleurotoma spirotropoides (Thiele, 1925) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Fusiturris** Thiele, 1929

Fusiturris similis (Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

Fusiturris undarituga (Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

Familia CONIDAE

Genus **Typhlomangelia** Sars G.O., 1878

Typhlomangelia nivalis (Lovén, 1846) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Comarmondia** Monterosato, 1884

Comarmondia gracilis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Comarmondia inflata (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Pleurotoma]

Comarmondia stria (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Aphanitoma**

Aphanitoma mariottinii Smriglio, Rufini & Martin Pérez, 2001

Genus **Corinnaeturris** Bouchet & Warén, 1980

Corinnaeturris leucomata (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Mitromorpha**

Subgenus *Mitrolumna* B.D.D., 1883

Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) karpathoensis (Nordsieck, 1969)

Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mediterranea Mifsud, 2001

Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) melitensis (Mifsud, 1993)

Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) olivoidea (Cantraine, 1835) [Mitra]

Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) wilheminae (Van Aartsen, Menkhurst & Gittenberger, 1984)

Genus **Drilliola** Locare, 1897 ex Monterosato ms.

Drilliola emendata (Monterosato, 1872) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Microdrillia** Casey, 1903

Microdrillia loprestiana (Calcara, 1841) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Mangelia** Risso, 1826

Mangelia atlantica (Pallary, 1920) [Mangilia]
Mangelia attenuata (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
Mangelia barashi (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978) [Mangiliella]
Mangelia bertrandii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia brusinae Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.
Mangelia caeruleans (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia callosa (Nordsieck F., 1977)
Mangelia coarctata (Forbes, 1840) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia costata (Donovan, 1804) [Murex]
Mangelia costulata (Risso, 1826) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia derelicta Reeve, 1846
Mangelia difficilis (Locard & Caziot, 1900) [Mangilia]
Mangelia farina (Nordsieck, 1977)
Mangelia fieldeni (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.) [Mangiliella]
Mangelia goodallii Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.
Mangelia jerbaensis Della Bella & Spada in Chirli, 1997
Mangelia multilineolata (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia nuperrima (Tiberi, 1855) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia paciniana (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia pallaryi (Nordsieck F., 1977) [Cythara]
Mangelia payraudeau (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia pontica Milaschewitch, 1908
Mangelia sandrii (Brusina, 1865) [Raphitoma]
Mangelia scabrida Monterosato, 1890
Mangelia secreta (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.)
Mangelia serga (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia sicala Reeve, 1846
Mangelia stossiciana Brusina, 1869
Mangelia striolata (Risso, 1826)
Mangelia taeniata (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia tenuicostata (Brugnone, 1868) [Pleurotoma attenuatum var.]
Mangelia unifasciata (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia vauquelini (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]
Genus **Bela** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847
Bela brachystoma (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
Bela cycladensis (Reeve, 1845) [Pleurotoma]
Bela decussata (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]
Bela fuscata (Deshayes, 1835)
Bela laevigata (Philippi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]
Bela menkhorsti Van Aartsen, 1988
Bela nebula (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
Bela oceanica (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]
Bela ornata (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]
Bela septenvillei (Dautzenberg, 1913 ex Monterosato ms.) [Raphitoma nebula var.]
Bela taprurensis (Pallary, 1904)
Bela zenetouae (Van Aartsen, 1988)
Bela zonata (Locard, 1892) [Raphitoma]
Genus **Benthomangelia** Thiele, 1925
Benthomangelia macra (Watson, 1881) [Pleurotoma]
Genus **Clathromangelia** Monterosato, 1884
Clathromangelia loiselierii Oberling, 1970
Clathromangelia granum (Philippi, 1844)
Clathromangelia strigilata Pallary, 1904
Genus **Lienardia**
Lienardia mighelsi Iredale & Tomlin, 1917
Genus **Conopleura**
Conopleura aliena Smriglio, Mariottini & Calascibetta, 1998
Genus **Gymnobela**
Gymnobela abyssorum (Locard, 1897)
Gymnobela subaraneosa (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
Genus **Lusitanops** Nordsieck F., 1968
Lusitanops cingulata Bouchet & Warén, 1980

- Lusitanops hyaloides* (Dautzenberg, 1925) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Pleurotomella** Verrill, 1872
- Pleurotomella coelorphae* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
- Pleurotomella demosia* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]
- Pleurotomella eurybrocha* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]
- Pleurotomella gibbera* Bouchet & Warén, 1980 ex Jeffreys ms.
- Pleurotomella packardi* Verrill, 1872
- Genus **Raphitoma** Bellardi, 1847
- Raphitoma aequalis* (Jeffreys, 1867) [Defrancia linearis var.]
- Raphitoma alternans* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Raphitoma arnoldi* (Pallary, 1904)
- Raphitoma atropurpurea* (Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.)
- Raphitoma bicolor* (Risso, 1826)
- Raphitoma bofilliana* (Sullioti, 1889)
- Raphitoma bracteata* (Pallary, 1904)
- Raphitoma* cfr. *nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)
- Raphitoma contigua* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Raphitoma corbis* (Potiez & Michaud, 1838)
- Raphitoma cordieri* (Payraudeau, 1826)
- Raphitoma cylindracea* (Locard & Caziot, 1900)
- Raphitoma densa* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Raphitoma divae* Carrozza, 1984
- Raphitoma echinata* (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]
- Raphitoma fallax* Forbes, 1844
- Raphitoma horrida* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Raphitoma intermedia* Nordsieck F., 1977
- Raphitoma laviae* (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
- Raphitoma linearis* (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
- Raphitoma lineolata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)
- Raphitoma mirabilis* (Pallary, 1904)
- Raphitoma neapolitana* Nordsieck F., 1977
- Raphitoma nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)
- Raphitoma papillosa* (Pallary, 1904)
- Raphitoma philberti* (Michaud, 1829)
- Raphitoma pruinosa* (Pallary, 1906)
- Raphitoma pseudohystrix* Sykes, 1906
- Raphitoma pupoides* (Monterosato, 1884) [Cordieria]
- Genus **Leufroyia** Monterosato, 1884
- Leufroyia concinna* (Scacchi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]
- Leufroyia erronea* Monterosato, 1884
- Leufroyia leufroyi* (Michaud, 1828) [Pleurotoma]
- Leufroyia volutella* (Kiener, 1839 ex Valenciennes ms.) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Teretia** Norman, 1888
- Teretia teres* (Reeve, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Xanthodaphne** Powell, 1942
- Xanthodaphne dalmasi* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897) [Pleurotoma]
- Genus **Taranis**
- Taranis laevisculpta* Monterosato, 1880
- Taranis moerchi* (Malm, 1863)
- Genus **Conus** Rafinesque, 1815
- Conus desidiosus* Adams A., 1854
- Conus fumigatus* Hwass in Bruguiere, 1792
- Conus mediterraneus* Hwass in Bruguière, 1792
- Conus vayssierei* Pallary, 1906
- Ordo **HETEROSTROPHA** Fischer P., 1885
- Familia **RISSEOELLIDAE** Gray M.E., 1850
- Genus **Rissoella** Gray J.E., 1847
- Rissoella diaphana* (Alder, 1848) [Rissoa]
- Rissoella globularis* (Forbes & Hanley, 1853) [Jeffreysia]
- Rissoella inflata* Locard, 1892

Rissoella opalina (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]

Familia OMALOGYRIDAE Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Omalogyra** Jeffreys, 1860

Omalogyra atomus (Philippi, 1841) [Truncatella]

Omalogyra simplex (Costa O.G., 1861) [Ammonicerina]

Genus **Ammonicera** Vayssière, 1893

Ammonicera fischeriana (Monterosato, 1869) [Homalogyra]

Ammonicera rota (Forbes & Hanley, 1850) [Skenea]

Genus **Retrotortina** Chaster, 1896

Retrotortina fuscata Chaster, 1896

Familia CIMIDAE

Genus **Cima**

Cima cuticulata Warén, 1993

Cima cylindrica (Jeffreys, 1856)

Cima melitensis Mifsud, 1998

Cima minima (Jeffreys, 1858)

Genus **Graphis**

Graphis albida (Kanmacher, 1798)

Graphis barashi Van Aartsen, 2002

Genus **Cioniscus**

Cioniscus gracilis Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.

Cioniscus striatus Jeffreys, 1884

Familia XILODISCULIDAE

Genus **Xylodiscula**

Xylodiscula boucheti Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992

Xylodiscula lens Warén, 1992

Familia CORNIROSTRIDAE

Genus **Tomura**

Tomura depressa (Granata-Grillo, 1877)

Familia HYALOGYRINIDAE

Genus **Hyalogyra**

Hyalogyra zibrowii Warén, 1997

Genus **Hyalogyrina**

Hyalogyrina amphorae Warén, Carozza & Rocchini, 1997

Genus **Xenoskenea**

Xenoskenea pellucida (Monterosato, 1874)

Familia ARCHITECTONICIDAE

Genus **Basisulcata** Melone e Taviani, 1984

Basisulcata lepida (Bayer, 1942) [Architectonica]

Genus **Philippia** Gray J.E., 1847

Philippia hybrida (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Genus **Discotectonica** Marvick, 1931

Discotectonica discus (Philippi, 1844) [Solarium]

Genus **Solatisonax** Iredale, 1931

Solatisonax alleryi (Seguenza G., 1876) [Solarium]

Solatisonax bannocki (Melone & Taviani, 1980) [Architectonica]

Genus **Heliacus** D'Orbigny, 1842

Subgenus *Grandeliacus* Iredale, 1957

Heliacus (Grandeliacus) subvariegatus (D'Orbigny, 1852) [Solarium]

Subgenus *Gyriscus* Tiberi, 1867

Heliacus (Gyriscus) jeffreysianus (Tiberi, 1867) [Gyriscus]

Subgenus *Redivivus* Melone & Taviani, 1984

Heliacus (Redivivus) contextus (Seguenza L., 1902) [Solarium]

Genus **Pseudotorinia** Sacco, 1892

Pseudotorinia architae (Costa O.G., 1841)

Genus **Pseudomalaxis** Fischer P., 1885

Pseudomalaxis zancleus zancleus (Philippi, 1844) [Bifrontia]
Genus **Spirolaxis** Monterosato, 1913
Spirolaxis clenchi Jaume & Borro, 1946
Spirolaxis lamellifer (Rehder, 1935)

Familia MATHILDIDAE Dall, 1889

Genus **Mathilda** Sempre, 1865
Mathilda barbadensis Dall, 1889
Mathilda cochlaeformis Brugnone, 1873
Mathilda coronata Monterosato, 1875
Mathilda gemmulata Semper, 1865
Mathilda quadricarinata (Brocchi, 1814) [Turbo]
Mathilda retusa Brugnone, 1873

Genus **Tuba**
Tuba jeffreysi (Dall, 1889)

Familia PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Clathrella** Récluz, 1864
Clathrella clathrata (Philippi, 1844) [Fossarus]

Genus **Eulimella** Gray, 1847
Eulimella ataktos Warén, 1991
Eulimella bogii Van Aartsen, 1994
Eulimella carminae Peñas & Micali, 1999
Eulimella cerullii (Cossmann, 1915)
Eulimella cossignaniorum Van Aartsen, 1994
Eulimella laevis (Brown 1827)
Eulimella neoattenuata Gaglini, 1992
Eulimella oliveri Peñas et al., 2006
Eulimella perangusta Gaglini, 1992
Eulimella scillae (Scacchi, 1835) [Melania]
Eulimella subcylindrata (Dunker in Weinkauff, 1862)
Eulimella superflua (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]
Eulimella turris (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]
Eulimella unifasciata (Forbes, 1844)
Eulimella ventricosa (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]

Genus **Bacteridium**
Bacteridium carinatum (De Folin, 1870)

Genus **Puposyrnola**
Puposyrnola minuta (Adams H., 1869)

Genus **Tiberia**
Tiberia minuscula (Monterosato, 1880)
Tiberia octaviana (Di Geronimo, 1973)

Genus **Odostomia** Fleming, 1813

Subgenus *Odostomia* s.str.
Odostomia (Odostomia) aartseni Nofroni, 1988
Odostomia (Odostomia) acuta Jeffreys, 1848
Odostomia (Odostomia) angusta Jeffreys, 1867
Odostomia (Odostomia) carrozzai Van Aartsen, 1987
Odostomia (Odostomia) eulimoides Hanley, 1844
Odostomia (Odostomia) imponderabilior Oberling, 1970
Odostomia (Odostomia) lukisii Jeffreys, 1859
Odostomia (Odostomia) megerlei (Locard, 1886)
Odostomia (Odostomia) nardoi Brusina, 1869
Odostomia (Odostomia) plicata (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
Odostomia (Odostomia) scalaris Mac Gillivray, 1843
Odostomia (Odostomia) silesui Nofroni, 1988
Odostomia (Odostomia) soriano Peñas et al., 2006
Odostomia (Odostomia) striolata Forbes & Hanley, 1850
Odostomia (Odostomia) suboblonga Jeffreys, 1884
Odostomia (Odostomia) turriculata Monterosato, 1869
Odostomia (Odostomia) turrita Hanley, 1844
Odostomia (Odostomia) unidentata (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Subgenus *Auristomia* Monterosato, 1884

- Odostomia (Auristomia) barashi* (Bogi & Galil, 1999)
- Odostomia (Auristomia) erjaveciana* Brusina, 1869
- Odostomia (Auristomia) fusulus* Monterosato, 1878
- Odostomia (Auristomia) ignorata* (Monterosato, 1917) [*Auristomia*]
- Odostomia (Auristomia) nofronii* Buzzurro, 2001
- Odostomia (Auristomia) rutor* Nofroni & Schander, 1993

Subgenus *Doliella* Monterosato, 1880

- Odostomia (Doliella) nitens* Jeffreys, 1870

Subgenus *Megastomia* Monterosato, 1884

- Odostomia (Megastomia) conoidea* (Brocchi, 1814) [*Turbo*]
- Odostomia (Megastomia) conspicua* Alder, 1850
- Odostomia (Megastomia) lorioli* (Hornung & Mermod, 1924) [*Syrniola*]
- Odostomia (Megastomia) sicala* Philippi, 1851

Genus **Brachystomia**

- Brachystomia improbabilis* Oberling, 1970
- Brachystomia lorellae* (Micali, 1987)

Genus **Chrysallida** Carpenter, 1857

- Chrysallida angulosa* (Monterosato, 1889) [*Pyrgulina*]
- Chrysallida brattstroemi* Warén, 1991
- Chrysallida brevicula* (Jeffreys, 1883) [*Odostomia*]
- Chrysallida clathrata* (Jeffreys, 1848) [*Odostomia*]
- Chrysallida decussata* (Montagu, 1803) [*Turbo*]
- Chrysallida dentata* (Nordsieck, 1972)
- Chrysallida dollfusi* (Kobelt, 1903) [*Parthenia*]
- Chrysallida emaciata* (Brusina, 1866) [*Turbonilla*]
- Chrysallida eximia* (Jeffreys, 1849) [*Rissoa*]
- Chrysallida fenestrata* (Jeffreys, 1848)
- Chrysallida fischeri* (Hornung & Mermod, 1925) [*Pyrgulina*]
- Chrysallida flexuosa* (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [*Odostomia*]
- Chrysallida incerta* (Milaschewitch, 1916)
- Chrysallida indistincta* (Montagu, 1808) [*Turbo*]
- Chrysallida intermixta* (Monterosato, 1884) [*Pyrgulina*]
- Chrysallida interstincta* (Adams J., 1797)
- Chrysallida juliae* (De Folin, 1872) [*Truncatella*]
- Chrysallida limitum* (Brusina, 1876) [*Turbonilla*]
- Chrysallida marthinae* Nofroni & Schander, 1993
- Chrysallida monozona* (Brusina, 1869) [*Odostomia*]
- Chrysallida monterosatii* (Clessin, 1900) [*Parthenia*]
- Chrysallida moolenbeeki* Amati, 1987
- Chrysallida multicostata* (Jeffreys, 1884)
- Chrysallida nivosa* (Montagu, 1803)
- Chrysallida palazzii* Micali, 1984
- Chrysallida pellucida* (Dillwyn, 1817) [*Voluta*]
- Chrysallida penchynati* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)
- Chrysallida pirinthella* (Melvill, 1910) [*Pyrgulina*]
- Chrysallida pontica* Grossu, 1986
- Chrysallida rinaldii* Micali & Nofroni, 2004
- Chrysallida sigmoidea* (Monterosato, 1880) [*Odostomia*]
- Chrysallida simulans* (Chaster, 1898)
- Chrysallida stefanisi* (Jeffreys, 1869) [*Rissoa*]
- Chrysallida suturalis* (Philippi, 1844) [*Rissoa*]
- Chrysallida terebellum* (Philippi, 1844) [*Chemnitzia*]

Genus **Folinella** Dall & Bartsch, 1904

- Folinella excavata* (Philippi, 1836) [*Rissoa*]
- Folinella ghisottii* Van Aartsen, 1984

Genus **Cingulina** Adams A., 1860

- Cingulina isseli* Tryon, 1886

Genus **Liostomia** Sars G.O., 1878

- Liostomia afzelii* Warén, 1991
- Liostomia clavula* (Lovén, 1846) [*Turbonilla*]
- Liostomia hansgei* Warén, 1991

- Liostomia mamoi* Mifsud, 1993
- Genus **Odostomella**
- Odostomella bicincta* (Tiberi, 1868)
- Odostomella doliolum* (Philippi, 1844)
- Odostomella jeffreysiana* (Monterosato, 1884 ex Seguenza G. ms.)
- Genus **Ondina** De Folin, 1870
- Ondina anceps* Gaglioli, 1992
- Ondina crystallina* Locard, 1892
- Ondina dilucida* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Ondina divisa* (J. Adams, 1797) [Turbo]
- Ondina monterosatoi* (Granata-Grillo, 1877)
- Ondina obliqua* (Alder, 1844) [Odostomia]
- Ondina vitrea* (Brusina, 1866) [Monoptygma]
- Ondina warreni* (Thompson, 1845)
- Genus **Miralda**
- Miralda elegans* (De Folin, 1870)
- Genus **Iolaea**
- Iolaea neofelixoides* (Nomura, 1936)
- Genus **Noemiamea**
- Noemiamea dolioliformis* (Jeffreys, 1848)
- Genus **Hinemoa**
- Hinemoa cylindrica* (De Folin, 1879)
- Genus **Oscilla** Adams A., 1861
- Oscilla jocosa* Melvill, 1904
- Genus **Styloptygma**
- Styloptygma beatrix* (Melvill, 1911)
- Genus **Syrnola** Adams A., 1860
- Syrnola cinctella* Adams A., 1860
- Syrnola fasciata* Jickeli, 1882
- Syrnola wenzi* Nordsieck F., 1972
- Genus **Turbonilla** Risso, 1826
- Turbonilla abrardi* Fischer & Nicklès, 1946
- Turbonilla acuta* (Donovan, 1804) [Turbo]
- Turbonilla acutissima* Monterosato, 1884
- Turbonilla amoena* (Monterosato, 1884)
- Turbonilla edgari* (Melvill, 1896) [Pyrgulina]
- Turbonilla fulgidula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla gradata* Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883
- Turbonilla guernei* Dautzenberg, 1889
- Turbonilla hamata* Nordsieck F., 1972
- Turbonilla internodula* (Wood S., 1848) [Chemnitzia]
- Turbonilla jeffreysi* (Jeffreys, 1848) [Chemnitzia]
- Turbonilla lactea* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
- Turbonilla magnifica* (Seguenza G., 1879) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla micans* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla multilirata* (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla obliquata* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]
- Turbonilla paucistriata* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla postacuticostata* Sacco, 1892
- Turbonilla pseudogradata* Nordsieck F., 1972
- Turbonilla pumila* Seguenza G., 1876
- Turbonilla pusilla* (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]
- Turbonilla rectogallica* Sacco, 1892
- Turbonilla rosewateri* Corgan & Van Aartsen, 1993
- Turbonilla rufa* (Philippi, 1836) [Melania]
- Turbonilla sinuosa* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]
- Turbonilla striatula* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
- Turbonilla subulina* Monterosato, 1889
- Turbonilla syrtensis* Van Aartsen, 1981
- Genus **Careliopsis**
- Careliopsis modesta* (De Folin, 1870)
- Genus **Kejdonia**

Kejdonia cachiai (Mifsud, 1998)
Genus **Monotygma** Gray J.E., 1847
Monotygma lauta (A. Adams, 1853)
Genus **Euparthenia** Thiele, 1929
Euparthenia bulinea (Lowe, 1841) [Parthenia]
Euparthenia humboldti (Risso, 1826) [Turbonilla]

Familia AMATHINIDAE

Genus **Amathina**
Amathina tricarinata (Linné, 1767)
Genus **Leucotina**
Leucotina eva cf. Thiele, 1925
Leucotina natalensis Smith, 1910

Familia EBALIDAE

Genus **Ebala**
Ebala eulimoides Feki, 1969
Ebala gracillima (De Folin, 1869)
Ebala nitidissima (Montagu, 1803)
Ebala pointeli (De Folin, 1867)
Ebala striatula (Jeffreys, 1856)
Ebala trigonostoma (De Folin, 1869)
Genus **Murchisonella**
Murchisonella columna (Hedley, 1907)

Familia TJAERNOEIDAE

Genus **Tjaernoia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988
Tjaernoia exquisita (Jeffreys, 1883) [Adeorbis]
Tjaernoia imperspicua (Chaster, 1895)
Tjaernoia unisulcata (Chaster, 1896)

Familia ORBISTELLIDAE

Genus **Orbitestella**
Orbitestella dariae (Liuzzi & Stolfa Zucchi, 1979)
Genus **Lurifax**
Lurifax vitreus Warén & Bouchet, 2001

Ordo CEPHALASPIDEA Fischer P., 1883

Familia ACTEONIDAE D'Orbigny, 1835

Genus **Acteon** Montfort, 1810
Acteon monterosatoi Dautzenberg, 1889
Acteon semistriatus (Basterot, 1825 ex Defrance)
Acteon tornatilis (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]
Genus **Callostracon**
Callostracon tyrrhenicum Smriglio & Mariottini, 1996
Genus **Crenilabium** Cossman, 1889
Crenilabium exile (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Forbes ms.) [Acteon]
Genus **Japonacteon** Taki, 1956
Japonacteon pusillus (Mac Gillivray, 1843) [Tornatella]
Genus **Liocarenus** Harris & Burrows, 1891
Liocarenus globulinus (Forbes, 1844) [Tornatella]

Familia RINGICULIDAE Philippi, 1853

Genus **Ringicula** Deshayes, 1838
Ringicula auriculata (Ménard de la Groye, 1811) [Martinella]
Ringicula ciommei Mariottini, Smriglio & Oliverio, 2000
Ringicula conformis Monterosato, 1877
Ringicula gianninii Nordsieck, 1974

Familia CYLICHNIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810

Scaphander lignarius (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]
Scaphander gracilis Watson, 1886
Scaphander punctostriatus (Mighels & Adams, 1842) [Bulla]
 Genus **Acteocina** Gray J.E., 1847
Acteocina mucronata (Philippi, 1849) [Bulla]
Acteocina pontica Grossu, 1986
 Genus **Cylichna** Lovén, 1846
Cylichna alba (Brown, 1827) [Volvaria]
Cylichna crossei B.D.D, 1886
Cylichna cylindracea (Pennant, 1777) [Bulla]
Cylichna parvula Jeffreys, 1883
 Genus **Roxania** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847
Roxania monterosatoi Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
Roxania pinguicola (Seguenza G., 1880 ex Jeffreys ms.)
Roxania semilaevis (Seguenza G., 1880) [Bulla]
Roxania utriculus (Brocchi, 1814) [Bulla]

Familia PHILINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Philine** Ascanius, 1772
Philine angulata Jeffreys, 1867
Philine aperta (Linné, 1767) [Bulla]
Philine catena (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]
Philine condensa Van der Linden, 1995
Philine denticulata (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]
Philine intricata Monterosato, 1884
Philine iris Tringali, 2001
Philine lima (Brown, 1827) [Utriculus]
Philine monterosati Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.
Philine punctata (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]
Philine quadrata (Wood S., 1839) [Bullaea]
Philine striatula Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffeys ms.
Philine scabra (Müller, 1784) [Bulla]
 Genus **Laona** Adams A., 1865
Laona finmarchica (Sars M., 1858) [Philine]
Laona flexuosa Sars M., 1870
Laona pruinosa (Clark, 1827) [Bullaea]
 Genus **Johania** Monterosato, 1884
Johania retifera (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

Familia AGLAJIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 (1847)

Genus **Aglaja** Renier, 1804
Aglaja berrieri (Dieuzeide, 1935) [Doridium]
Aglaja tricolorata Renier, 1804
 Genus **Chelidonura** Adams A., 1865
Chelidonura africana Pruvot-Fold, 1953
Chelidonura fulvipunctata Baba, 1938
Chelidonura italica Sordi, 1980
Chelidonura orchidaea Perrone, 1990
 Genus **Melanochlamys** Cheeseman, 1881
Melanochlamys seurati (Vayssière, 1926) [Doridium]
 Genus **Philinopsis** Pease, 1860
Philinopsis depicta (Renier, 1804) [Aglaja]

Familia GASTROPTERIDAE

Genus **Gastropteron**
Gastropteron rubrum (Rafinesque, 1814)

Familia DIAPHANIDAE Odhner, 1914

Genus **Diaphana** Brown, 1827
Diaphana cretica (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]
Diaphana lactea (Jeffreys, 1877) [Utriculus]
Diaphana minuta Brown, 1827

Genus **Colpodaspis**

Colpodaspis pusilla Sars M., 1870

Genus **Rhinodiaphana**

Rhinodiaphana ventricosa (Jeffreys, 1865)

Familia HAMINOEIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Haminoea** Turton & Kingston, 1830

Haminoea callidegenita Gibson & Chia, 1989

Haminoea cyanomarginata Heller & Thompson, 1983

Haminoea elegans Leach, 1852

Haminoea exigua Schaefer, 1992

Haminoea fusari Alvarez, Garcia & Villani, 1993

Haminoea hydatis (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

Haminoea navicula (Da Costa, 1778) [Bulla]

Haminoea orbignyana (Férussac.1822) [Bulla]

Haminoea ortei Talavera, Murillo & Templado, 1987

Haminoea templadoi Garcia, Perez-Hurtado & García-Gómez, 1991

Genus **Atys** Montfort, 1810

Atys angustatus Smith, 1872

Atys blainvilliana (Récluz, 1843) [Bulla]

Atys jeffreysi (Weinkauff, 1868) [Cylichna]

Atys macandrewi Smith, E.A., 1872

Genus **Weinkauffia** Monterosato, 1884 ex Adams A. ms.

Weinkauffia turgidula (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

Familia SMARAGDINELLIDAE

Genus **Smaragdinella**

Smaragdinella algirae (Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1850)

Familia BULLIDAE Lamarck, 1801

Genus **Bulla** Linné, 1758

Bulla ampulla (Linné, 1758)

Bulla amygdala Dillwyn, 1817

Bulla roperiana Pilsbry, 1893

Bulla striata Bruguière, 1792

Familia RETUSIDAE Thiele, 1931

Genus **Retusa** Brown, 1827

Retusa candidula (Locard, 1892) [Cylichna]

Retusa desgenettii (Audouin, 1826)

Retusa dilatata Pallary, 1904

Retusa leptoneilema (Brusina, 1866) [Cylichna]

Retusa mammillata (Philippi, 1836) [Bulla]

Retusa minutissima (Monterosato, 1878 ex H. Martin ms.)

Retusa obtusa (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

Retusa pellucida (Sars G.O., 1878) [Bulla]

Retusa truncatula (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

Genus **Cylichnina** Monterosato, 1884

Cylichnina crebrisculpta Monterosato, 1884

Cylichnina girardi (Audouin, 1826) [Bulla]

Cylichnina laevisculpta (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Cylichna]

Cylichnina cfr. *mongii* (Audouin, 1827)

Cylichnina multiquadrata (Oberling, 1970) [Retusa]

Cylichnina nitidula (Lovén, 1846)

Cylichnina umbilicata (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

Genus **Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895

Pyrunculus fourierii (Audouin, 1826)

Pyrunculus hoernesii (Weinkauff, 1866)

Pyrunculus ovatus (Jeffreys, 1871) [Cylichna]

Genus **Volvulella** Newton, 1891

Volvulella acuminata (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

Ordo **SACCOGLOSSA** Von Ihering, 1876

Familia VOLVATELLIDAE Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Ascobulla** Marcus Ev., 1972

Ascobulla fragilis (Jeffreys, 1856)

Familia OXYNOIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Oxynoe** Rafinesque, 1814

Oxynoe olivacea Rafinesque, 1814

Genus **Lobiger** Krohn, 1847

Lobiger serradifalci (Calcara, 1840) [Bullaea]

Ordo **ANASPIDEA** Fischer P., 1883

Familia AKERIDAE

Genus **Akera**

Akera bullata Müller O.F., 1776

Familia APLYSIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Aplysia** Linné, 1767

Subgenus Aplysia s.str.

Aplysia (Aplysia) depilans Gmelin, 1791

Subgenus Pruvotaplysia Engel, 1936

Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula Guilding in Mörch, 1863

Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) punctata (Cuvier, 1803) [Laplysia]

Subgenus Varria Eales, 1960

Aplysia (Varria) fasciata Piolet, 1789

Genus **Syphonota**

Syphonota geographica (Adams & Reeve, 1850)

Ordo **NUDIBRANCHIA** de Blainville, 1814

Subordo DORIDINA Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia ANADORIDOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia AEGIRETIDAE Fischer P., 1883

Genus **Aegires** Lovén, 1844

Aegires leuckarti Vérany, 1853

Aegires punctilucens (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*]

Aegires sublaevis Odhner, 1932

Familia CORAMBIDAE Bergh, 1871

Genus **Doridella** Verrill, 1870

Doridella obscura Verrill, 1870 *

Familia GONIODORIDIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Goniodoris** Forbes & Goodsir, 1839

Goniodoris barroisi Vayssière, 1901

Goniodoris castanea Alder & Hancock, 1845

Goniodoris nodosa (Montagu, 1808) [*Doris*]

Genus **Okenia** Menke, 1830

Okenia elegans (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*]

Okenia impexa Marcus Er., 1957

Okenia leachii (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]

Okenia mediterranea (von Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

Okenia quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Genus **Ancula** Lovén, 1846

Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Genus **Trapania** Pruvot-Fol, 1931

Trapania fusca (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]

Trapania hispalensis Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989

Trapania lineata Haefelfinger, 1960

Trapania maculata Haefelfinger, 1960

Trapania ortei García-Gómez & Cervera in Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989
Trapania pallida Kress, 1968
Trapania tartanella (von Ihering, 1886) [Drepania] *

Familia ONCHIDORIDIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Onchidoris** de Blainville, 1816

Onchidoris albonigra (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [Lamellidoris]
Onchidoris bouvieri (Vayssièrè, 1919) [Lamellidoris]
Onchidoris depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [Doris]
Onchidoris neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) [Idalia]
Onchidoris sparsa (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [Doris]

Genus **Acanthodoris** Gray M.E., 1850

Acanthodoris pilosa (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [Doris]

Genus **Adalaria** Bergh, 1878

Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [Doris]

Genus **Diaphorodoris** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Diaphorodoris luteocincta (Sars, M., 1870) [Doris]
Diaphorodoris papillata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Familia POLYCERIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1845

Subfamilia **Nembrothinae** Burn, 1967 *

Genus **Roboastra** Bergh, 1877

Roboastra europea García-Gómez, 1985

Genus **Tambja** Burn, 1962

Tambja ceutae García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988
Tambja marbellensis Schick & Cervera, 1998 *

Subfamilia **Polycerinae** Burn, 1967 *

Genus **Polycera** Cuvier, 1817

Polycera aurantiomarginata García-Gómez & Bobo, 1984
Polycera dubia Sars M., 1829
Polycera elegans (Bergh, 1894) [Greilada]
Polycera faeroensis Lemche, 1929
Polycera hedgpethi Marcus, 1964 *
Polycera maculata Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Polycera quadrilineata (Müller, O.F., 1776) [Doris]

Genus **Limacia** Müller, O.F., 1781

Limacia clavigera (Müller, O.F., 1776) [Doris]

Genus **Polycerella** Verrill, 1881

Polycerella emertoni Verrill, 1881

Genus **Thecacera** Fleming, 1828

Thecacera pennigera (Montagu, 1815) [Doris]

Subfamilia **Triophinae** Odhner in Franc, 1968 *

Genus **Crimora** Alder & Hancock, 1862

Crimora papillata Alder & Hancock, 1862

Genus **Kaloplocamus** Bergh, 1892

Kaloplocamus filus Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988
Kaloplocamus ramosus (Cantraine, 1835) [Doris]

Genus **Plocamopherus** Leuckart in Rüppell, 1828

Plocamopherus ocellatus Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828

Superfamilia EUDORIDOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1891

Genus **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855

Chromodoris britoi Ortea & Perez, 1983
Chromodoris elegantula (Philippi, 1844) [Doris]
Chromodoris krohni (Vérany, 1846) [Doris]
Chromodoris luteopunctata (Gantès, 1962) [Glossodoris]
Chromodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) [Doris]
Chromodoris purpurea (Risso in Guérin, 1831) [Doris]
Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [Doris]

Genus **Cadlina** Bergh, 1878

Cadlina excavata (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Echinochila*]

Cadlina laevis (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]

Cadlina pellucida (Risso, 1826) [*Doris*]

Genus **Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855 *

Hypselodoris bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]

Hypselodoris fontandraui (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Glossodoris*]

Hypselodoris gasconi Ortea, in Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 *

Hypselodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]

Hypselodoris malacitana Luque, 1986 *

Hypselodoris midatlantica Gosliner, 1990 *

Hypselodoris orsinii (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*] *

Hypselodoris picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*] *

Hypselodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] *

Hypselodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] *

Familia DENDRODORIDIDAE O'Donoghue, 1924

Genus **Dendrodoris** Ehrenberg, 1831

Dendrodoris grandiflora (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris inornata (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris languida Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris limbata (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris longula Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris nigra (Stimpson, 1855) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris minima Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris pseudorubra Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris racemosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Genus **Doriopsilla** Bergh, 1880

Doriopsilla areolata Bergh, 1880 *

Doriopsilla pelseneeri d'Oliveira, 1895 *

Familia DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Aldisa** Bergh, 1878 *

Aldisa banyulensis Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Aldisa smaragdina Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 *

Genus **Anisodoris** Bergh, 1898

Anisodoris marmorata (Bergh, 1881) [*Archidoris*]

Genus **Archidoris** Bergh, 1878

Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] *

Genus **Atagema** Gray M.E., 1850

Atagema gibba Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Atagema rugosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Genus **Baptodoris** Bergh, 1884

Baptodoris cinnabarina Bergh, 1884

Baptodoris perezii Llera & Ortea in Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982

Genus **Carminodoris** Bergh, 1889

Carminodoris boucheti Ortea, 1979

Genus **Discodoris** Bergh, 1877

Discodoris atromaculata (Bergh, 1880) [*Peltodoris*]

Discodoris erubescens Bergh, 1884

Discodoris lilacina (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] *

Discodoris maculosa Bergh, 1884

Discodoris rosi Ortea, 1979

Discodoris rubens Vayssièrre, 1919

Discodoris sordii (Perrone, 1990) [*Peltodoris*]

Discodoris stellifera (Ihering in Vayssièrre, 1904) [*Archidoris*]

Genus **Doris** Linné, 1758

Doris alboranica Bouchet, 1977

Doris bertheloti (d'Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*]

Doris bicolor (Bergh, 1884) [*Staurodoris*]

Doris marmorata Risso, 1818

Doris ocelligera (Bergh, 1881) [*Staurodoris*]

Doris pseudoverrucosa (von Ihering, 1886) [*Staurodoris*]

Doris sticta (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) [*Doridigitata*]

Doris verrucosa Linné, 1758

Genus **Geitodoris** Bergh, 1891

Geitodoris baccalladoi Ortea, 1990 *

Geitodoris bonosi Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

Geitodoris joubini (Vayssière, 1919) [*Carrydoris*]

Geitodoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]

Geitodoris portmanni (Schmekel, 1972) [*Carrydoris*]

Geitodoris pusae (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*] *

Geitodoris rubens (Vayssière, 1919) [*Discodoris*]

Genus **Jorunna** Bergh, 1876

Jorunna atypha Bergh, 1881

Jorunna onubensis Cervera, García & García-Gómez, 1986

Jorunna tomentosa (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Genus **Paradoris** Bergh, 1884

Paradoris indecora (Bergh, 1881) [*Discodoris*] *

Genus **Peltodoris** Bergh, 1880

Peltodoris sordii Perrone, 1990 => *Discodoris sordii*

Genus **Platydoris** Bergh, 1877

Platydoris argo (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]

Platydoris dura Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Platydoris maculata Bouchet, 1977

Platydoris philippi Bergh, 1877

Genus **Rostanga** Bergh, 1879

Rostanga anthelia Perrone, 1991 *

Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*]

Genus **Sclerodoris** Eliot, 1903

Sclerodoris tuberculata Eliot, 1903

Genus **Taringa** Marcus Er., 1955

Taringa armata Swennen, 1961

Taringa faba Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea, 1985

Taringa oleica Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982

Taringa pinoi Perrone, 1985

Genus **Thordisa** Bergh, 1877

Thordisa aurea Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Thordisa filix Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Thordisa pallida Bergh, 1884

Familia PHYLLIDIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814

Genus **Phyllidia** Cuvier, 1797

Phyllidia flava Aradas, 1847

Genus **Fryeria** Gray, 1853

Fryeria bayi Bouchet, 1983

Subordo DENDRONOTINA Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia DENDRONOTOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia DOTIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Doto** Oken, 1815 *

Doto acuta Schmekel & Kress, 1977

Doto cervicenigra Ortea & Bouchet, 1989

Doto coronata (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]

Doto cuspidata Alder & Hancock, 1862

Doto doerga Marcus & Marcus, 1963

Doto dunnei Lemche, 1976

Doto floridicola Simroth, 1888

Doto fragilis (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*]

Doto fragaria Ortea & Bouchet, 1989

Doto furva Garcia, J.C. & Ortea, 1984

Doto koenneckeri Lemche, 1976

Doto leopardina Vicente, 1967

Doto paulinae Trinchese, 1881
Doto pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]
Doto pontica Swennen, 1961
Doto rosea Trinchese, 1881

Familia HANCOCKIIDAE MacFarland, 1923

Genus **Hancockia** Gosse, 1877

Hancockia uncinata (Hesse, 1872) [*Doto*]

Familia LOMANOTIDAE Bergh, 1890

Genus **Lomanotus** Vérany, 1844

Lomanotus genei Vérany, 1846

Familia PHYLLIROIDAE de Férussac, 1821

Genus **Phylliroe** Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Phylliroe atlantica Bergh, 1871

Phylliroe bucephala Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Genus **Cephalopyge** Hanel, 1905

Cephalopyge trematoides (Chun, 1889) [*Phylliroe*]

Familia SCYLLAEIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1855

Genus **Scyllaea** Linné, 1758

Scyllaea pelagica Linné, 1758

Familia TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Tethys** Linné, 1767

Tethys fimbria Linné, 1767

Genus **Melibe** Rang, 1829

Melibe viridis Kelaart, 1858 *

Familia TRITONIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Tritonia** Cuvier, 1797

Tritonia hombergi Cuvier, 1803

Tritonia lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848

Tritonia manicata Deshayes, 1853

Tritonia nilsodhneri Marcus Ev., 1983

Tritonia plebeia Johnston, 1828

Tritonia striata Haefelfinger, 1963

Genus **Marionia** Vayssière, 1877

Marionia blainvillea (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Genus **Tritoniopsis** Eliot, 1905

Tritoniopsis cincta (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) [*Tritonia*]

Subordo ARMININA Odhner, 1934

Familia ARMINIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Armina** Rafinesque, 1814

Armina maculata Rafinesque, 1814

Armina neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1824) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Armina tigrina Rafinesque, 1814

Armina tricuspidata Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong, 1990 *

Genus **Linguella** de Blainville, 1823

Linguella elfortiana de Blainville, 1823

Linguella quadrilateralis (Bergh, 1860) [*Sancara*]

Familia HEROIDAE Gray, 1857

Genus **Hero** Alder & Hancock, 1855

Hero blanchardi Vayssière, 1888

Familia MADRELLIDAE Preston, 1911

Genus **Madrella** Alder & Hancock, 1864

Madrella aurantiaca Vayssière, 1902 *

Genus **Eliotia** Vayssière, 1909
Eliotia souleyeti Vayssière, 1909

Familia ZEPHYRINIDAE Iredale & O'Donogue, 1923

Genus **Janolus** Bergh, 1884
Janolus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]
Janolus hyalinus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Antiopa*]
Genus **Proctonotus** Alder, 1844
Proctonotus mucroniferus (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Venilia*]

Subordo AEOLIDINA Odhner, 1934

Familia AEOLIDIIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797
Aeolidia papillosa (Linné, 1761) [*Limax*]
Genus **Aeolidiella** Bergh, 1867
Aeolidiella alderi (Cocks, 1852) [*Eolis*]
Aeolidiella glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]
Aeolidiella rubra (Cantraine, 1835) [*Cavolina*]
Aeolidiella takanosimensis Baba, 1930
Genus **Berghia** Trinchese, 1877
Berghia coerulescens (Deshayes, 1838) [*Eolidia*]
Berghia verrucicornis (Costa A., 1867) [*Flabellina*]
Genus **Cerberilla** Bergh, 1873
Cerberilla bernadettae Tardy, 1965
Genus **Limenandra** Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958
Limenandra nodosa Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958 *
Genus **Spurilla** Bergh, 1864
Spurilla neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]
Spurilla vayssierei Garcia J.C. & Cervera, 1985

Familia CALMIDAE Iredale & d'Onoghue, 1923

Genus **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855
Calma glaucoides (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*]

Familia CUMANOTIDAE Odhner, 1907

Genus **Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907
Cumanotus beaumonti (Eliot, 1906) [*Coryphella*]

Familia EUBRANCHIDAE Odhner, 1934

Genus **Eubbranchus** Forbes, 1838
Eubbranchus cingulatus (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*]
Eubbranchus doriae (Trinchese, 1874) [*Capellinia*]
Eubbranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]
Eubbranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]
Eubbranchus pallidus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]
Eubbranchus prietoi Llera & Ortea, 1981
Eubbranchus tricolor Forbes, 1838
Eubbranchus vittatus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]

Familia FLABELLINIDAE Bergh, 1889

Genus **Flabellina** Voigt, 1834
Flabellina affinis (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]
Flabellina babai Schmekel, 1972
Flabellina baetica García-Gómez, 1984
Flabellina insolita García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989
Flabellina ischitana Hirano & Thompson, 1990
Flabellina rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Coryphellina*] *
Genus **Coryphella** M. E. Gray, 1850 *
Coryphella lineata (Lovén, 1846) [*Aeolis*]
Coryphella pedata (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]
Coryphella pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*]

Coryphella verrucosa (Sars M., 1829) [*Eolidia*]
 Genus **Calmella** Eliot, 1906
Calmella cavolini (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]
 Genus **Rioselleolis** Ortea, 1979
Rioselleolis anadoni Ortea, 1979

 Familia FIONIDAE Gray, 1857
 Genus **Fiona** Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851
Fiona pinnata (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Eolidia*]

 Familia GLAUCIDAE Gray, 1827
 Genus **Antonietta** Schmekel, 1966
Antonietta luteorufa Schmekel, 1966
 Genus **Caloria** Trinchese, 1888
Caloria elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]
Caloria indica (Bergh, 1896) [*Phidiana*] ^{nota 5}
 Genus **Cratena** Bergh, 1864
Cratena peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]
 Genus **Dicata** Schmekel, 1967
Dicata odhneri Schmekel, 1967
 Genus **Dondice** Marcus Er., 1958
Dondice banyulensis Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960
 Genus **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855
Facelina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]
Facelina auriculata (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*] *
Facelina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]
Facelina dubia Pruvot-Fol, 1948
Facelina fusca Schmekel, 1966
Facelina lugubris (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]
Facelina quatrefagesi Vayssièrè, 1888
Facelina rubrovittata (Costa A., 1866) [*Aeolis*]
Facelina rutila Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Facelina vicina (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]
 Genus **Facelinopsis** Pruvot-Fol, 1954
Facelinopsis marioni (Vayssièrè, 1888) [*Facelina*]
 Genus **Favorinus** Gray M.E., 1850
Favorinus branchialis (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]
Favorinus vitreus Ortea, 1982
 Genus **Glaucus** Forster, 1777
Glaucus atlanticus Forster, 1777
 Genus **Piseinotecus** Marcus, Er., 1955
Piseinotecus gabinieri (Vicente, 1975) [*Facelina*] *
Piseinotecus gaditanus Cervera, García-Gómez & Garcia, 1987
Piseinotecus sphaeriferus (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]
 Genus **Pruvotfolia** Tardy, 1969
Pruvotfolia pselliotes (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]
 Genus **Rolandia** Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Rolandia hispanica Pruvot-Fol, 1951

 Familia PSEUDOVERMIDAE Thiele, 1931
 Genus **Pseudovermis** Periaslavzev, 1891
Pseudovermis axi Marcus & Marcus, 1955
Pseudovermis boadeni Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968
Pseudovermis kowalewskyi Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968
Pseudovermis papillifer Kowalewsky, 1901
Pseudovermis paradoxus Periaslavzev, 1891
Pseudovermis schultzi Marcus & Marcus, 1955
Pseudovermis setensis Fize, 1961

 Familia TERGIPEDIDAE Bergh, 1889
 Genus **Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855 *
Cuthona albopunctata (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]

Cuthona amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]
Cuthona caerulea (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]
Cuthona foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]
Cuthona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena*]
Cuthona granosa (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]
Cuthona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]
Cuthona ilonae (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]
Cuthona leopardina (Vayssi re, 1888) [*Amphorina*]
Cuthona maua (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Catriona*]
Cuthona miniostrata (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]
Cuthona ocellata (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]

Genus **Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851

Embletonia pulchra (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Pterochilus*]

Genus **Tenellia** Costa A., 1866

Tenellia adspersa (Nordmann, 1845) [*Tergipes*]

Genus **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805

Tergipes edwardsii Nordmann, 1844

Tergipes tergipes (Forsk  l, 1775) [*Limax*]

Familia DOLABRIFERIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Petalifera** Gray, 1847

Petalifera petalifera (Rang, 1828) [*Aplysia*]

Genus **Phyllaplysia** Fischer P., 1872

Phyllaplysia lafonti (Fischer P., 1870)

Familia NOTARCHIDAE

Genus **Notarcus**

Notarcus punctatus Philippi, 1836

Genus **Bursatella**

Bursatella leachii Blainville, 1817

Ordo NOTASPIDEA

Familia UMBRACULIDAE

Genus **Umbraculum**

Umbraculum umbraculum (Roeding, 1798)

Genus **Spiricella**

Spiricella unguicula Rang, 1828

Familia TYLODINIDAE

Genus **Tylodina**

Tylodina perversa (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Anidolyta**

Anidolyta duebeni (Lov  n, 1846)

Familia PLEUROBRANCHIDAE

Genus **Pleurobranchus**

Pleurobranchus forskalii Rueppell & Leuckart, 1830

Pleurobranchus membranaceus (Montagu, 1815)

Pleurobranchus testudinarius Cantraine, 1835

Genus **Berthella**

Berthella aurantiaca (Risso, 1818)

Berthella elongata (Cantraine, 1835)

Berthella ocellata (Delle Chiaje, 1830)

Berthella plumula (Montagu, 1803)

Berthella stellata (Risso, 1826)

Genus **Berthellina**

Berthellina edwardsi (Vayssi re 1896)

Genus **Pleurobranchaea**

Pleurobranchaea meckelii Meckel in Leue, 1813

Pleurobranchaea inconspicua Bergh, 1897

Ordo **THECOSOMATA**

Familia LIMACINIDAE

Genus **Limacina**

Subgenus *Limacina*

Limacina (Limacina) retroversa (Fleming, 1823)

Subgenus *Munthea*

Limacina (Munthea) bulimoides (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Limacina (Munthea) trochiformis (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Subgenus *Thilea*

Limacina (Thilea) inflata (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Limacina (Thilea) lesueurii (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Familia CAVOLINIIDAE

Genus **Cavolinia**

Cavolinia flava (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)

Cavolinia gibboides Rampal, 2002

Cavolinia gibbosa (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)

Cavolinia inflexa imitans (Pfeffer, 1880)

Cavolinia tridentata (Niebuhr, 1775 ex Forskål ms.)

Cavolinia uncinata (Rang, 1829)

Genus **Diacavolinia**

Diacavolinia limbata (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Genus **Diacria**

Diacria quadridentata (Lesueur, 1821)

Diacria trispinosa (Lesueur, 1821)

Genus **Clio**

Clio cuspidata (Bosc, 1802)

Clio pyramidata lanceolata (Lesueur, 1813)

Genus **Creseis**

Creseis acicula Rang, 1828

Creseis conica Escholtz, 1829

Genus **Hyalocylis**

Hyalocylis obtusa Di Geronimo, 1974

Hyalocylis striata (Rang, 1828)

Genus **Styliola**

Styliola subula (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)

Genus **Cuvierina**

Cuvierina columnella (Rang, 1827)

Familia PERACLIDAE

Genus **Peracle**

Peracle bispinosa Pelseneer, 1888

Peracle diversa Monterosato, 1875

Peracle reticulata (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Familia CYMBULIIDAE

Genus **Cymbulia**

Cymbulia parvidentata Pelseneer, 1888

Cymbulia peronii Lamarck, 1819

Genus **Gleba**

Gleba cordata Niebuhr, 1776 ex Forskål ms.

Genus **Corolla**

Corolla spectabilis Dall, 1871

Familia DESMOPTERIDAE

Genus **Desmopterus**

Desmopterus papilio Chun, 1889

Ordo **ARCHAEOPULMONATA**

Familia ELLOBIIDAE Adams A., 1855

Genus **Auriculinella** Tausch, 1886
Subgenus *Leucophytia* Winckworth, 1945
 Auriculinella (Leucophytia) bidentata (Montagu, 1808)
Genus **Ovatella** Bivona Ant., 1832
Subgenus *Ovatella* s.str.
 Ovatella (Ovatella) firmini (Payraudeau, 1826) [Auricula]
Genus **Myosotella** Monterosato, 1896
 Myosotella denticulata (Montagu, 1803) [Voluta]
 Myosotella myosotis (Draparnaud, 1801) [Auricula]
Genus **Pseudomelampus** Pallary, 1900
 Pseudomelampus kochi (Pallary, 1900) [Alexia]

Ordo **BASOMMATOPHORA**

Familia TRIMUSCULIDAE Zilch, 1959
Genus **Trimusculus** Schmidt, 1818
 Trimusculus mammilaris (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia SIPHONARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840
Genus **Siphonaria** Sowerby G.B. I, 1823
Subgenus *Siphonaria* s.str.
 Siphonaria (Siphonaria) crenata Blainville, 1827 *
Subgenus *Patellopsis* Nobre, 1886
 Siphonaria (Patellopsis) pectinata (Linné, 1758) [Patella]
Genus **Williamia** Monterosato, 1884
 Williamia gussonii (Costa O.G., 1829) [Ancylus]

Classis CEPHALOPODA

Ordo SEPIIDA

Familia SPIRULIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799

Spirula spirula (Linné, 1758) [Nautilus]

Genus **Sepia** Linné, 1758

Sepia elegans Blainville, 1827

Sepia officinalis Linné, 1758

Genus **Rhombosipion**

Rhombosipion orbygniana (Férussac in D'Orbigny, 1826)

Genus **Rossia** Owen, 1834

Rossia macrostoma (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Sepiola]

Genus **Neorossia** Boletzky, 1971

Neorossia caroli (Joubin, 1902) [Rossia]

Familia SEPIOLIDAE Leach, 1817

Genus **Sepietta** Naef, 1912

Sepietta oweniana (D'Orbigny, 1840) [Sepiola]

Ordo TEUTHIDA Naef, 1916

Familia LOLIGINIDAE D'Orbigny, 1839

Genus **Loligo** Lamarck, 1798

Loligo forbesii Steenstrup, 1856

Loligo media (Linné, 1758) [Sepia]

Loligo vulgaris Lamarck, 1798

Familia ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE Pfeffer, 1900

Genus **Aralia** Gray, 1849

Aralia veranyi (Rueppel, 1844) [Enoploteuthis]

Familia HISTIOTEUTHIDAE Verrill, 1881

Genus **Histioteuthis** D'Orbigny, 1840

Histioteuthis bonnellii (Férussac, 1834) [Cranchia]

Histioteuthis reversa (Verrill, 1880) [Calliteuthis]

Familia OMMASTREPHIDAE Steenstrup, 1857

Genus **Ilex** Steenstrup, 1880

Ilex coindetii (Vérany, 1839) [Loligo]

Genus **Todaropsis** Girard, 1890

Todaropsis eblanae (Ball, 1841) [Loligo]

Todarodes sagittatus (Lamarck, 1798) [Loligo]

Familia OCTOPODIDAE D'Orbigny in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840

Genus **Octopus** Cuvier, 1798

Octopus cyanea Gray, 1849 **Errore. Il segnalibro non è definito.**

Octopus salutii Vérany, 1836

Octopus defilippi Vérany, 1836

Genus **Scaevargus** Troschel, 1857

Scaevargus unicolor (Delle Chiaje in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840) [Octopus]

Genus **Pteroctopus** Fischer P., 1882

Pteroctopus tetracirrus (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Octopus]

Genus **Eledone** Leach, 1817

Eledone cirrhosa (Lamarck, 1798) [Octopus]

Genus **Bathypolypus** Grimpe, 1921

Bathypolypus sponsalis (Fischer P. & H., 1892) [Octopus]

Genus **Cranchia**

Cranchia scabra Leach, 1817

Ordo **OCTOPODA**

Familia ARGONAUTIDAE Cantraine, 1841

Genus **Argonauta** Linné, 1758

Argonauta argo Linné, 1758

Classis BIVALVIA Linné, 1758

Ordo **SOLEMYIDA** Dall, 1889

Familia SOLEMYIDAE Gray J.E., 1857 (1840)

Genus **Solemya** Lamarck, 1818

Solemya togata (Poli, 1795) [Tellina]

Ordo **NUCULIDA**

Familia NUCULIDAE Gray J.E., 1824

Genus **Nucula** Lamarck, 1799

Nucula decipiens Philippi, 1844

Nucula hanleyi Winckworth, 1931

Nucula nitidiosa Winckworth, 1930

Nucula nucleus (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Nucula recondita Gofas & Salas, 1996

Nucula sulcata Bronn, 1831

Nucula tumidula Malm, 1860

Genus **Ennucula**

Ennucula aegeensis (Forbes, 1844)

Ennucula corbuloides Seguenza G., 1877

Ennucula tenuis (Montagu, 1808)

Familia PRISTIGLOMIDAE Sanders & Allen, 1973

Genus **Pristigloma** Dall, 1900

Pristigloma minima (Seguenza G., 1877) [Glomus]

Familia NUCULANIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Nuculana** Link, 1807

Subgenus Jupiteria Bellardi, 1875

Nuculana (Jupiteria) illirica Carrozza, 1987

Nuculana (Jupiteria) minuta (Müller O.F., 1776)

Genus **Lembulus** Risso, 1826

Lembulus pellus (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Microgloma**

Microgloma guilonardi (Hoeksema, 1993)

Microgloma pusilla (Jeffreys, 1879)

Microgloma tumidula (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Saccella**

Saccella commutata (Philippi, 1844)

Genus **Ledella**

Ledella marisnostri La Perna, 2004

Familia MALLETIIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Katadesmia**

Katadesmia cuneata (Jeffreys, 1876) [Malletia]

Genus **Pseudomalletia** Fischer P., 1886

Pseudomalletia pianii Van Aartsen & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1991

Familia NEILONELLIDAE Vaught, 1989

Genus **Neilonella** Dall, 1881

Neilonella striolata (Brugnone, 1877)

Familia YOLDIIDAE Habe, 1977

Genus **Yoldiella** Verril & Bush, 1897

Yoldiella lucida (Lovén, 1846) [Yoldia]

Yoldiella messanensis (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Leda]

Yoldiella nana (Sars M., 1865)

Yoldiella philippiana (Nyst, 1845) [Nucula]
Yoldiella ovulum La Perna, 2004
Yoldiella sequenzae Bonfitto & Sabelli, 1995
Yoldiella wareni La Perna, 2004

Ordo **ARCIDA**

Familia ARCIDAE Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Arca** Linné, 1758

Arca noae Linné, 1758

Arca tetragona Poli, 1795

Genus **Acar** Gray J.E., 1857

Acar clathrata (Defrance, 1816) [Arca]

Acar plicata (Dillwyn, 1817) [Arca]

Genus **Asperarca**

Asperarca magdalenae La Perna, 1998

Asperarca nodulosa (Müller O.F., 1776)

Asperarca secreta La Perna, 1998

Genus **Barbatia** Gray J.E., 1842

Subgenus *Barbatia* s.str.

Barbatia (Barbatia) barbata (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Anadara** Gray J.E., 1847

Anadara corbuloides (Monterosato, 1878) [Arca]

Anadara demiri (Piani, 1981) [Scapharca]

Anadara inaequalis (Bruguière, 1789) [Arca]

Anadara inflata (Reeve, 1844)

Anadara natalensis (Krauss, 1848)

Anadara polii (Mayer, 1868)

Genus **Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891

Bathyarca glacialis (Gray J.E., 1824) [Arca]

Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi, 1834)

Bathyarca philippiana (Nyst, 1848) [Arca]

Familia NOETIDAE Stewart, 1930

Genus **Striarca** Conrad, 1862

Striarca lactea lactea (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Familia LIMOPSIDAE Dall, 1895

Genus **Limopsis** Sassi, 1827

Limopsis angusta (Jeffreys, 1879)

Limopsis aurita (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]

Limopsis friedbergi Glibert & van de Poel, 1965

Limopsis minuta (Philippi, 1836)

Limopsis multistriata (Forskål, 1775) [Arca]

Limopsis tenuis Seguenza G., 1876

Familia GLYCYMERIDAE Newton, 1922

Genus **Glycymeris** Da Costa, 1778

Glycymeris arabica (Adams H., 1870)

Glycymeris bimaculata (Poli, 1795) [Arca]

Glycymeris glycymeris (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Glycymeris insubrica (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]

Ordo **MYTILIDA**

Familia MYTILIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Mytilus** Linné, 1758

Mytilus edulis Linné, 1758

Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamarck, 1819

Genus **Brachidontes** Swainson, 1840

Brachidontes pharaonis (Fischer P., 1870) [Mytilus]

Genus **Mytilaster** Monterosato, 1883

Mytilaster lineatus (Gmelin, 1791) [Mytilus]
Mytilaster marioni (Locard, 1889) [Mytilus]
Mytilaster minimus (Poli, 1795) [Mytilus]
Mytilaster solidus Monterosato, 1872 ex Martin H. ms.
 Genus **Perna** Philippson, 1788
Perna perna (Linné, 1758)
 Genus **Septifer**
Septifer forskali (Dunker, 1855)
 Genus **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799
 Subgenus *Modiolus* s.str.
Modiolus (Modiolus) auriculatus Krauss, 1848
Modiolus (Modiolus) barbatus (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
 Subgenus *Gibbomodiola* Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898
Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) adriaticus (Lamarck, 1819) [Modiola]
Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) lulat (Dautzenberg, 1891)
Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) martorelli (Hidalgo, 1878) [Modiola]
 Genus **Amygdalum** Von Muehlfeldt, 1811
Amygdalum agglutinans (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]
Amygdalum politum (Verrill & Smith, 1880) [Modiola]
 Genus **Dacrydium** Torell, 1859
Dacrydium hyalinum Monterosato, 1875
 Genus **Idas**
Idas modiolaeformis (Sturany, 1896)
 Genus **Idasola** Iredale, 1915
Idasola ghisottii Warén & Carrozza, 1990
Idasola simpsoni (Marshall, 1900) [Marina]
 Genus **Modiolula** Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898
Modiolula phaseolina (Philippi, 1844) [Modiola]
 Genus **Xenostrobus**
Xenostrobus securis (Lamarck, 1819)
 Genus **Crenella** Brown, 1827
Crenella arenaria Monterosato, 1875 ex Martin H. ms.
Crenella pellucida (Jeffreys, 1850) [Limopsis]
 Genus **Gregariella** Monterosato, 1883
Gregariella petagnae (Scacchi, 1832) [Mytilus]
Gregariella semigranata (Reeve, 1858)
 Genus **Modiolarca** Gray J.E., 1842
Modiolarca subpicta (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]
 Genus **Musculista**
Musculista perfragilis (Dunker, 1857)
Musculista senhousia (Benson in Cantor, 1842)
 Genus **Musculus** Röding, 1798
Musculus costulatus (Risso, 1826) [Modiolus]
Musculus discors (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]
 Genus **Rhomboidella** Monterosato, 1884
Rhomboidella prideauxi (Leach, 1815) [Modiola]
 Genus **Lithophaga** Röding, 1798
Lithophaga lithophaga (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
 Genus **Myoforceps** Fischer P., 1886
Myoforceps aristata (Dillwyn, 1817 ex Solander ms.) [Mytilus]

Ordo **PTERIIDA**

Familia PTERIIDAE Gray J.E., 1847 (1848)
 Genus **Pteria** Scopoli, 1777
Pteria hirundo (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
 Genus **Pinctada** Röding, 1798
Pinctada margaritifera (Linné, 1758)
Pinctada radiata (Leach, 1814) [Avicula]
 Genus **Electroma**
Electroma vexillum (Reeve, 1857)

Familia MALLEIDAE Lamarck, 1819
Genus **Malleus** Lamarck, 1799
Subgenus *Malvufundus* De Gregorio, 1885
Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus (Forskål, 1775) [Ostrea]

Familia PINNIDAE Leach, 1819
Genus **Pinna** Linné, 1758
Pinna nobilis Linné, 1758
Pinna rudis Linné, 1758
Genus **Atrina** Gray J.E., 1842
Atrina fragilis (Pennant, 1777)

Ordo LIMIDA

Familia LIMIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
Genus **Lima** Bruguière, 1797
Subgenus *Lima* s.str.
Lima (Lima) lima (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
Lima (Lima) marioni Fischer P., 1888
Subgenus *Limaria* Link, 1807
Lima (Limaria) hians (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]
Lima (Limaria) tuberculata (Olivier, 1792)
Genus **Acesta** Adams H. & A., 1858
Acesta excavata (Fabricius J.C., 1779) [Ostrea]
Genus **Limatula** Wood S., 1839
Limatula gwyni (Sykes, 1903) [Lima]
Limatula subauriculata (Montagu, 1808) [Pecten]
Limatula subovata (Jeffreys, 1876) [Lima]
Genus **Limea** Bronn, 1831
Limea loscombi (Sowerby G.B. I, 1823) [Lima]
Genus **Notolimea** Iredale, 1924
Notolimea clandestina Salas, 1994
Notolimea crassa (Forbes, 1844) [Lima]

Ordo OSTREIDA

Familia OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
Genus **Ostrea** Linné, 1758
Ostrea edulis Linné, 1758
Genus **Ostreola** Monterosato, 1884
Ostreola stentina (Payraudeau, 1826) [Ostrea]
Genus **Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897
Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793) [Ostrea]
Genus **Saccostrea** Dolfuss & Dautzenberg, 1920
Saccostrea commercialis (Iredale & Roughley, 1933) [Ostrea]
Saccostrea cucullata (Born, 1778)
Genus **Dendrostrea**
Dendrostrea frons (Linné, 1758)

Familia GRYPHAEIDAE Vyalov, 1936
Genus **Neopycnodonte** Stenzel, 1971
Neopycnodonte cochlear (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]

Familia PECTINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
Genus **Pallium** Monterosato, 1884
Pallium incomparabile (Risso, 1826) [Pecten]
Pallium striatum (Müller O.F., 1776)
Pallium tigrinum (Müller O.F., 1776)
Genus **Delectopecten** Stewart, 1930
Delectopecten vitreus (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]
Genus **Pseudamussium** Mörch, 1853
Pseudamussium clavatum (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]

Pseudamussium peslutrae (Linné, 1771) [Ostrea]
Pseudamussium sulcatum (Müller O.F., 1776)
 Genus **Manupecten** Monterosato, 1889
Manupecten pesfelis (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
 Genus **Chlamys**
 Subgenus Chlamys
Chlamys (Chlamys) lischkei (Dunker, 1850)
 Genus **Mimachlamys**
Mimachlamys varia (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
 Genus **Talochlamys**
Talochlamys multistriata (Poli, 1795)
Talochlamys pusio (Linné, 1758)
 Genus **Lissopecten**
Lissopecten hyalinum (Poli, 1795)
 Genus **Flexopecten**
Flexopecten flexuosus (Poli, 1795)
Flexopecten glaber (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
Flexopecten proteus (Solander in Dillwyn, 1817)
 Genus **Aequipecten**
Aequipecten opercularis (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
 Genus **Perapecten**
Perapecten commutatus (Monterosato, 1875)
 Genus **Pecten**
 Subgenus Pecten
Pecten (Pecten) jacobus (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
Pecten (Pecten) maximum (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Familia PROPEAMUSSIIDAE

Genus **Propeamussium**
Propeamussium lucidum (Wyville-Thompson, 1873 ex Jeffreys ms.)
 Genus **Parvamussium**
Parvamussium fenestratum (Forbes, 1844)
 Genus **Cyclopecten**
Cyclopecten brundisiensis Smriglio & Mariottini, 1990
Cyclopecten hoskynsi (Forbes, 1844)
 Genus **Similipecten**
Similipecten similis (Laskey, 1811)

Familia SPONDYLIDAE

Genus **Spondylus** Linné, 1758
 Subgenus Spondylus s.str.
Spondylus (Spondylus) gaederopus Linné, 1758
Spondylus (Spondylus) groschi Lamprell & Kilburn, 1995
Spondylus (Spondylus) multisetosus cfr. Reeve, 1856
Spondylus (Spondylus) spinosus Schreibers, 1793
 Subgenus Corallospendylus
Spondylus (Corallospendylus) gussoni Costa O.G., 1829

Familia ANOMIIDAE

Genus **Anomia** Linné, 1758
Anomia ephippium Linné, 1758
 Genus **Pododesmus**
 Subgenus Heteranomia
Pododesmus (Heteranomia) squamula (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]
 Subgenus Monia
Pododesmus (Monia) glaucus (Monterosato, 1884)
Pododesmus (Monia) patelliformis (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]
Pododesmus (Monia) squama (Gmelin, 1791)

Ordo VENERIDA

Familia LUCINIDAE

Genus **Ctena**

Ctena decussata (Costa O.G., 1829)

Genus **Loripes**

Loripes lucinalis (Lamarck, 1818)

Genus **Megaxinus**

Megaxinus unguiculinus Pallary, 1904

Genus **Myrtea**

Myrtea amorphia (Sturany, 1896)

Myrtea spinifera (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Lucinoma**

Lucinoma boreale (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Lucinoma spelaeum Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Genus **Anodontia**

Subgenus *Loripinus*

Anodontia (Loripinus) fragilis (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Divalinga**

Divalinga arabica Dekker & Goud, 1995

Genus **Lucinella**

Lucinella divaricata (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Familia THYASIRIDAE

Genus **Thyasira**

Subgenus *Thyasira* *

Thyasira (Thyasira) alleni Carozza, 1981

Thyasira (Thyasira) biplicata (Philippi, 1836)

Thyasira (Thyasira) croulinensis (Jeffreys, 1847)

Thyasira (Thyasira) oblonga (Monterosato, 1878)

Thyasira (Thyasira) obsoleta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

Thyasira (Thyasira) planata (Jeffreys, 1882)

Thyasira (Thyasira) perplicata Salas, 1996

Thyasira (Thyasira) striata (Sturany, 1896)

Thyasira (Thyasira) subovata Jeffreys, 1881

Thyasira (Thyasira) succisa (Jeffreys, 1876)

Subgenus *Parathyasira*

Thyasira (Parathyasira) granulosa (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.)

Genus **Axinulus**

Subgenus *Axinulus* *

Axinulus (Axinulus) cycladius (Wood S., 1848)

Axinulus (Axinulus) dilatatus Gaglini, 1992

Axinulus (Genaxinus) eumyrius (Sars M., 1870)

Genus **Leptaxinus**

Leptaxinus exintermedius Gaglini, 1992

Leptaxinus incrassatus (Jeffreys, 1876)

Genus **Mendicula**

Mendicula ferruginosa (Forbes, 1844)

Familia UNGULINIDAE

Genus **Ungulina**

Ungulina cuneata (Spengler, 1782)

Genus **Diplodonta**

Diplodonta bogii Aartsen J.J. Van, 2004

Diplodonta brocchi (Deshayes, 1850)

Diplodonta intermedia Biondi, 1859

Diplodonta rotundata (Montagu, 1803)

Diplodonta subrotunda cfr. Oliver, 1992

Diplodonta trigona (Scacchi, 1835)

Familia GALEOMMATIDAE

Genus **Galeomma**

Subgenus *Galeomma*

Galeomma (Galeomma) turtoni Turton, 1825

Genus **Scintilla**

Scintilla ? rotunda (Jeffreys, 1881)

Genus **Spaniorinus**

Spaniorinus reconditus (Fischer P., 1872)

Genus **Vasconiella**

Vasconiella jeffreysiana (Fischer P., 1873)

Familia KELLIDAE

Genus **Kellia**

Kellia suborbicularis (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Pseudopythina**

Pseudopythina macandrewi (Fischer P., 1867)

Genus **Bornia**

Bornia sebetia (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia LASAEIDAE

Genus **Lasaea**

Lasaea rubra (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Litigiella**

Litigiella glabra (Fischer P., 1873)

Litigiella corgani Van Aartsen, 1997

Genus **Scacchia**

Scacchia oblonga (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Hemilepton**

Hemilepton nitidum (Turton, 1822)

Hemilepton solidulum (Gaglini, 1992) ex Monterosato, 1875 nn

Familia LEPTONIDAE

Genus **Lepton**

Lepton squamosum (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Potidoma**

Potidoma subtrigonum (Fischer, 1874)

Genus **Semeloidea**

Semeloidea geoffroyi (Payraudeau, 1826)

Familia MONTACUTIDAE

Genus **Montacuta**

Montacuta ferruginosa (Montagu, 1808)

Montacuta semirubra (Gaglini, 1992)

Montacuta substriata (Montagu, 1808)

Montacuta tenella Lovén, 1846

Montacuta voeringi (Friele, 1879)

Genus **Mioerycina**

Mioerycina coarctata (Wood S.W., 1851)

Genus **Devonia**

Devonia perrieri (Malard, 1904)

Genus **Kelliopsis**

Kelliopsis jozinae Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998

Genus **Mysella**

Mysella bidentata (Montagu, 1803)

Mysella obliquata (Chaster, 1897)

Mysella ovata (Jeffreys, 1881)

Mysella pellucida (Jeffreys, 1881)

Mysella tumidula (Jeffreys, 1866)

Genus **Epilepton**

Epilepton clarkiae (Clark W., 1852)

Epilepton divae (van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998)

Epilepton parrussetensis Giribet & Peñas, 1998

Familia SPORTELLIDAE

Genus **Basterotia**

Basterotia physodes (Deshayes, 1848)

Familia NEOLEPTONIDAE

Genus **Neolepton**

Neolepton discriminatum Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Neolepton sulcatulum (Jeffreys, 1859)

Genus **Arculus**

Arculus sykesii (Chaster, 1895)

Familia CARDITIDAE

Genus **Cardita**

Cardita calyculata (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Glans**

Subgenus Glans

Glans (Glans) trapezia (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Subgenus Centrocardita

Glans (Centrocardita) elegans (Réquien, 1848)

Genus **Pteromeris**

Subgenus Coripia

Pteromeris (Coripia) jozinae Van Aartsen, 1984

Pteromeris (Coripia) minuta (Scacchi, 1836)

Genus **Venericardia**

Venericardia antiquata (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Ordo **CHAMIDA**

Familia CHAMIDAE

Genus **Chama** Linné, 1758

Chama aspersa Reeve, 1846

Chama circinata Monterosato, 1878

Chama gryphoides Linné, 1758

Chama pacifica Broderip, 1834

Genus **Pseudochama**

Pseudochama corbieri (Jonas, 1846)

Pseudochama gryphina (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia CRASSATELLIDAE

Genus **Crassatella**

Crassatella planata (Calcara, 1840)

Familia ASTARTIDAE

Genus **Astarte**

Astarte fusca (Poli, 1795)

Astarte sulcata (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Digitaria**

Digitaria digitaria (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Gonilia**

Gonilia calliglypta (Dall, 1903)

Genus **Goodallia**

Goodallia micalii Giribet & Peñas, 1999

Goodallia pusilla (Forbes, 1844)

Goodallia triangularis (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CARDIIDAE

Genus **Cardium**

Subgenus Bucardium

Cardium (Bucardium) indicum Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Afrocardium**

Afrocardium richardi (Audouin, 1826)

Genus **Acanthocardia**

Subgenus Acanthocardia

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) aculeata (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) deshayesii (Payraudeau, 1826)

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata echinata (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata mucronata (Poli, 1795)
Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) paucicostata (Sowerby G.B. II, 1841)
Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) spinosa (Solander, 1786)

Subgenus **Rudicardium**

Acanthocardia (Rudicardium) tuberculata (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Parvicardium**

Parvicardium carrozzai Van Aartsen & Goud, 2001
Parvicardium exiguum (Gmelin, 1791)
Parvicardium minimum (Philippi, 1836)
Parvicardium papillosum (Poli, 1795)
Parvicardium scabrum (Philippi, 1844)
Parvicardium scriptum (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1892)
Parvicardium trapezium Cecalupo & Quadri, 1996
Parvicardium vroomi Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Genus **Fulvia**

Subgenus **Fulvia**

Fulvia (Fulvia) australis (Sowerby G.B. I, 1834)
Fulvia (Fulvia) fragilis (Forskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

Genus **Laevicardium**

Laevicardium crassum (Gmelin, 1791)
Laevicardium oblongum (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Cerastoderma**

Cerastoderma edule (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]
Cerastoderma glaucum (Poiret, 1789)

Familia MACTRIDAE

Genus **Mactra**

Mactra glauca Von Born, 1778
Mactra lilacea Lamarck, 1818
Mactra olorina Philippi, 1846
Mactra stultorum (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Spisula**

Spisula elliptica gracilis (Locard, 1890)
Spisula solida (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]
Spisula subtruncatula (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Lutraria**

Subgenus **Lutraria**

Lutraria (Lutraria) angustior Philippi, 1844
Lutraria (Lutraria) lutraria (Linné, 1758) [Mya]

Subgenus **Psammophila**

Lutraria (Psammophila) magna (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Eastonia**

Eastonia rugosa (Helbling, 1779)

Familia MESODESMATIDAE

Genus **Donacilla**

Donacilla cornea (Poli, 1795)

Genus **Atactodea**

Atactodea glabrata (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Planktomya**

Planktomya prima (Locard, 1899)

Genus **Solen**

Solen marginatus Pulteney, 1799

Familia TELLINIDAE

Genus **Tellina**

Subgenus **Angulus**

Tellina (Angulus) tenuis Da Costa, 1778
Tellina (Angulus) valtonis Hanley, 1844

Subgenus **Arcopagia**

Tellina (Arcopagia) balaustina Linné, 1758
Tellina (Arcopagia) crassa Pennant, 1777

Subgenus **Fabulina**
Tellina (Fabulina) fabula Gmelin, 1791

Subgenus **Laciolina**
Tellina (Laciolina) incarnata Linné, 1758

Subgenus **Moerella**
Tellina (Moerella) donacina Linné, 1758
Tellina (Moerella) pygmaea Lovén, 1846

Subgenus **Oudardia**
Tellina (Oudardia) compressa Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus **Peronaea**
Tellina (Peronaea) planata (Linné, 1767)

Subgenus **Peronidia**
Tellina (Peronidia) nitida Poli, 1791

Subgenus **Serratina**
Tellina (Serratina) serrata Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus **Tellinella**
Tellina (Tellinella) distorta Poli, 1791
Tellina (Tellinella) pulchella Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Macoma**
Subgenus **Macoma**
Macoma (Macoma) balthica (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]
Macoma (Macoma) cumana (Costa O.G., 1829)

Subgenus **Psammacoma**
Macoma (Psammacoma) melo (Sowerby G.B. III, 1866)

Genus **Gastrana**
Gastrana fragilis (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Psammotreta**
Subgenus **Pseudometis**
Psammotreta (Pseudometis) praerupta (Salisbury, 1934)

Familia SCROBICULARIIDAE

Genus **Scrobicularia**
Scrobicularia cottardi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Scrobicularia plana (Da Costa, 1778)
Scrobicularia rubiginosa (Poli, 1795)

Familia SEMELIDAE

Genus **Semele**
Semele striata (Reeve, 1853 ex Rueppel ms.)

Genus **Abra**
Subgenus **Abra**
Abra (Abra) nitida (Müller O.F., 1776)
Abra (Abra) prismatica (Montagu, 1808)
Abra (Abra) segmentum (Récluz, 1843)
Abra (Abra) tenuis (Montagu, 1803)

Subgenus **Syndosmya**
Abra (Syndosmya) alba (Wood W., 1802)
Abra (Syndosmya) longicallus (Scacchi, 1834)

Genus **Ervilia**
Ervilia castanea (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Theora**
Subgenus **Endopleura**
Theora (Endopleura) lubrica Gould, 1861

Familia PSAMMOBIIDAE

Genus **Hiatula**
Hiatula ruppelliana (Reeve, 1857)

Genus **Gari**
Gari costulata Turton, 1822
Gari depressa (Pennant, 1777)
Gari fervensis (Gmelin, 1791)
Gari intermedia (Deshayes, 1855)

Gari pseudoweinkauffi Von Cosel, 1989

Gari tellinella Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Soletellina**

Soletellina subradiata (Deshayes in Reeve, 1857)

Familia SOLECURTIDAE

Genus **Solecurtus**

Solecurtus multistriatus (Scacchi, 1834)

Solecurtus scopula (Turton, 1822)

Solecurtus strigillatus (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Azorinus**

Azorinus chamasolen (Da Costa, 1778)

Familia PHARIDAE

Genus **Pharus**

Pharus legumen (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Ensis**

Ensis arcuatus (Jeffreys, 1865)

Ensis ensis (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Ensis minor (Chenu, 1843)

Ensis sculus Van Urk, 1964

Genus **Phaxas**

Phaxas adriaticus (Coen, 1933)

Phaxas pellucidus (Pennant, 1777)

Familia DONACIDAE

Genus **Donax** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Donax s.str.

Donax (Donax) semistriatus Poli, 1795

Donax (Donax) venustus Poli, 1795

Donax (Donax) vittatus (Da Costa, 1778)

Subgenus Serrula

Donax (Serrula) trunculus Linné, 1758

Subgenus Capsella

Donax (Capsella) variegatus Gmelin, 1791

Familia ARCTICIDAE

Genus **Arctica**

Arctica islandica (Linné, 1767)

Familia GLOSSIDAE

Genus **Glossus**

Glossus humanus (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Familia KELLIELLIDAE

Genus **Kelliella**

Kelliella abyssicola (Forbes, 1844)

Familia TRAPEZIIDAE

Genus **Trapezium**

Trapezium oblongum (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Coralliophaga**

Coralliophaga coralliophaga (Gmelin, 1791)

Coralliophaga lithopagella (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia VESICOMYIDAE

Genus **Isorropodon**

Isorropodon perplexum Sturany, 1896

Familia VENERIDAE

Genus **Venus**

Subgenus Venus

Venus (Venus) verrucosa Linné, 1758
 Subgenus *Circomphalus*
Venus (Circomphalus) casina Linné, 1758
 Subgenus *Ventricoloidea*
Venus (Ventricoloidea) nux Gmelin, 1791
 Genus **Antigona**
Antigona lamellaris (Schumacher, 1817)
 Genus **Globivenus**
Globivenus effossa (Philippi, 1836 ex Bivona ms.)
 Genus **Gouldia**
Gouldia minima (Montagu, 1803) [Venus]
 Genus **Circenita**
Circenita callipyga (Born, 1778) [Venus]
 Genus **Gafrarium**
Gafrarium pectinatum (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Genus **Chamelea**
Chamelea gallina (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
Chamelea striatula (Da Costa, 1778)
 Genus **Clausinella**
Clausinella brongniartii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Venus]
Clausinella fasciata (Da Costa, 1778)
 Genus **Mercenaria**
Mercenaria mercenaria (Linné, 1758)
 Genus **Timoclea**
Timoclea ovata (Pennant, 1777) [Venus]
Timoclea roemeriana (Issel, 1869)
 Genus **Pitar**
Pitar rudis (Poli, 1795)
Pitar mediterranea (Dautzenberg, 1891)
 Genus **Callista**
Callista chione (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Genus **Tapes**
 Subgenus *Politapes*
Tapes (Politapes) aurea (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] *
Tapes (Politapes) lucens Locard, 1886 *
Tapes (Politapes) rhomboides (Pennant, 1777) *
 Subgenus *Ruditapes*
Tapes (Ruditapes) decussatus (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
Tapes (Ruditapes) philippinarum (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [Venus]
 Genus **Irus**
Irus irus (Linné, 1758) [Donax]
 Genus **Paphia**
 Subgenus **Paphia**
Paphia (Paphia) textile (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus]
 Genus **Venerupis**
Venerupis corrugata (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] *
Venerupis senegalensis (Gmelin, 1791) ? [Venus] *
 Genus **Dosinia**
 Subgenus *Dosinia*
Dosinia (Dosinia) erythraea Romer, 1860
Dosinia (Dosinia) lupinus (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Subgenus *Pectunculus*
Dosinia (Pectunculus) exoleta (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Genus **Clementia**
Clementia papyracea (Gmelin, 1791)

 Familia TURTONIDAE
 Genus **Turtonia**
Turtonia minuta (Fabricius O., 1780)

 Familia PETRICOLIDAE
 Genus **Petricola**

Subgenus *Petricola*

Petricola (Petricola) lithophaga (Retzius, 1786)

Petricola (Petricolaria) pholadiformis Lamarck, 1818

Subgenus *Lajonkairia*

Petricola (Lajonkairia) lajonkairii (Payraudeau, 1826)

Petricola (Lajonkairia) substriata (Montagu, 1808)

Genus **Mysia**

Mysia undata (Pennant, 1777)

Ordo **MYIDA**

Familia MYIDAE

Genus **Sphenia**

Sphenia binghami Turton, 1822

Sphenia rueppellii Adams A., 1850

Genus **Mya**

Mya arenaria Linné, 1758

Familia CORBULIDAE

Genus **Corbula**

Subgenus *Varicorbula*

Corbula (Varicorbula) gibba (Olivi, 1792)

Genus **Lentidium**

Lentidium mediterraneum (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia GASTROCHAENIDAE

Genus **Cucurbitula**

Cucurbitula cymbium (Spengler, 1783)

Genus **Gastrochaena**

Gastrochaena dubia (Pennant, 1777)

Familia HIATELLIDAE

Genus **Hiatella**

Hiatella arctica (Linné, 1767) [Mya]

Hiatella rugosa (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]

Genus **Panopea**

Panopea glycymeris (Von Born, 1778)

Genus **Panomya**

Panomya norvegica (Spengler, 1793)

Genus **Saxicavella**

Saxicavella jeffreysi Winckworth, 1930

Familia PHOLADIDAE

Genus **Pholas**

Pholas callosa Cuvier, 1817

Pholas dactylus Linné, 1758

Genus **Barnea**

Subgenus *Barnea*

Barnea (Barnea) candida (Linné, 1758) [Pholas]

Subgenus *Anchomasa*

Barnea (Anchomasa) parva (Pennant, 1777)

Genus **Martesia**

Martesia striata (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Pholadidea**

Pholadidea loscombiana Goodall in Turton, 1819

Familia XYLOPHAGIDAE

Genus **Xylophaga**

Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton, 1819)

Xylophaga praestans Smith E.A., 1885

Familia TEREDINIDAE

Genus **Teredo**

Teredo bartschi Clapp, 1923

Teredo navalis Linné, 1758

Genus **Lyrodus**

Lyrodus pedicellatus (Quatrefages, 1849)

Genus **Psiloteredo**

Psiloteredo megotara (Hanley in Forbes & Hanley, 1848)

Psiloteredo senegalensis (Blainville, 1824)

Genus **Teredora**

Teredora malleolus (Turton, 1822)

Genus **Bankia**

Subgenus *Lirodobankia*

Bankia (Lirodobankia) carinata (Gray J.E., 1827)

Genus **Nototerredo**

Nototerredo norvegica (Spengler, 1792)

Ordo **PHOLADOMYIDA**

Familia PHOLADOMYIDAE

Genus **Pholadomya**

Pholadomya loveni Jeffreys, 1882

Familia THRACIIDAE

Genus **Thracia**

Subgenus *Thracia*

Thracia (Thracia) convexa (Wood W., 1815)

Thracia (Thracia) corbuloides Deshayes, 1830

Thracia (Thracia) gracilis (Jeffreys, 1865)

Thracia (Thracia) papyracea (Poli, 1791)

Thracia (Thracia) pubescens (Pulteney, 1799)

Thracia (Thracia) villosiuscula (Mac Gillivray, 1827)

Subgenus *Ixartia*

Thracia (Ixartia) distorta (Montagu, 1803)

Familia LATERNULIDAE

Genus **Laternula**

Laternula anatina (Linné, 1758)

Familia PERIPLOMATIDAE

Genus **Cochlodesma**

Subgenus *Bontaea*

Cochlodesma (Bontaea) praetenue (Pulteney, 1799)

Cochlodesma (Bontaea) tenerum (Fischer P., 1882)

Familia LYONSIIDAE

Genus **Allogramma**

Allogramma formosa Jeffreys, 1882

Genus **Lyonsia**

Lyonsia norvegica (Gmelin, 1791)

Familia PANDORIDAE

Genus **Pandora**

Pandora inaequivalvis (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Pandora pinna (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CLAVAGELLIDAE

Genus **Clavagella**

Subgenus *Clavagella*

Clavagella (Clavagella) balanorum Scacchi, 1841

Clavagella (Clavagella) melitensis Broderip, 1835

Subgenus *Bryopa*

Clavagella (Bryopa) aperta Sowerby G.B. I, 1823

Familia POROMYIDAE

Genus **Poromya**

Poromya granulata (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)

Genus **Cetoconca**

Cetoconca neaeroides (Seguenza G., 1877)

Familia CUSPIDARIIDAE

Genus **Cuspidaria**

Subgenus Cuspidaria

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) cuspidata (Olivi, 1792)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) depressa (Jeffreys, 1882)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) elliptica Di Geronimo, 1974

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) jugosa (Wood S., 1856)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) obesa (Lovén, 1846)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) rostrata (Spengler, 1793)

Subgenus Tropidomya

Cuspidaria (Tropidomya) abbreviata (Forbes, 1843)

Genus **Cardiomya**

Cardiomya costellata (Deshayes, 1835)

Familia VERTICORDIIDAE

Genus **Verticordia**

Subgenus Verticordia

Verticordia (Verticordia) acuticostata (Philippi, 1844)

Verticordia (Verticordia) quadrata Smith, 1885

Verticordia (Verticordia) trapezoidea Seguenza G., 1876

Subgenus Vertambitus

Verticordia (Vertambitus) granulata Seguenza G., 1860

Genus **Halicardia**

Halicardia ferruginea Di Geronimo, 1974

Genus **Polycordia**

Polycordia gemma (Verrill, 1880)

Genus **Lyonsiella**

Lyonsiella compressa (Locard, 1898)

Classis SCAPHOPODA

Ordo DENTALIIDA

Familia DENTALIIDAE

Genus **Antalis**

- Antalis agilis* Sars M. in Sars G.O., 1872
- Antalis dentalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis entalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis inaequicostatum* Dautzenberg, 1891
- Antalis panormum* Chenu, 1842
- Antalis rossati* Caprotti, 1966
- Antalis striolatum* (Stimpson, 1851)
- Antalis vulgaris* Da Costa, 1778

Familia GADILINIDAE

Genus **Episiphon**

- Episiphon filum* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1860)
- Episiphon rubescens* (Deshayes, 1826)

Familia ENTALINIDAE

Genus **Entalina**

- Entalina tetragona* (Brocchi, 1814)

Familia PULSELLIDAE

Genus **Pulsellum**

- Pulsellum lofotense* (Sars M., 1865)

Familia GADILIDAE

Genus **Dischides**

- Dischides politus* (Wood S., 1842)

Genus **Cadulus**

- Cadulus ovulum* (Philippi, 1844)
- Cadulus jeffreysii* (Monterosato, 1865)
- Cadulus subfusiformis* (Sars M., 1865)

PARTE SECONDA

**ELENCO SISTEMATICO
INTEGRATO
CON SINONIMIE**

Classis **CAUDOFOVEATA** Boettger, 1956
Sottoclasse **CHAETODERMOMORPHA** Pelseneer, 1906

Familia LIMIFOSSORIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Scutopus** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Scutopus robustus Salvini-Plawen, 1970

Familia PROCHAETODERMATIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Genus **Prochaetoderma** Thiele, 1902

Prochaetoderma raduliferum (Kowalevsky, 1901)

Prochaetoderma boucheti Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

Prochaetoderma (Spathoderma) alleni Schetelma & Ivanov, 2000

Familia CHAETODERMATIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Falcidiens** Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Falcidiens gutturosus (Kowalevsky, 1901)

Falcidiens aequabilis Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Classis SOLENOGASTRES Gegenbaur, 1878

Ordo **PHOLIDOSKEPIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia DONDERSIIDAE Simroth, 1888

Genus **Dondersia** Hubrecht, 1888

Dondersia festiva Hubrecht, 1888

Genus **Micromenia** Leloup, 1948

Micromenia subrubra Salvini-Plawen, 2003

Genus **Nematomenia** Simroth, 1888

Nematomenia banyulensis (Pruvot, 1890)

Familia GYMNOMENIIDAE Odhner, 1921

Genus **Wirenia** Odhner, 1921

Wirenia argentea Odhner, 1921

Familia LEPIDOMENIIDAE Pruvot, 1902

Genus **Tegulaherpia** Salvini-Plawen, 1983

Tegulaherpia stimulos Salvini-Plawen, 1983

Tegulaherpia myodoryata Salvini-Plawen, 1988

Ordo **NEOMENIAMORPHA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia NEOMENIIDAE Ihering, 1876

Genus **Neomenia** Tullberg, 1875

Neomenia carinata Tullberg, 1875

Ordo **CAVIBELONIA** Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Familia PARARRHOPALLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Hypomenia** van Lummel, 1930

Hypomenia nierstraszi van Lummel, 1930

Genus **Uncimenia** Nierstrasaz, 1903

Uncimenia neapolitana Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia RHOPALOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Rhopalomenia** Simroth, 1893

Rhopalomenia aglaopheniae (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Familia AMPHIMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1972

Genus **Amphimenia** Thiele, 1894

Amphimenia neapolitana Thiele, 1889

Genus **Paragymnomenia** Leloup, 1947

Paragymnomenia richardi Leloup, 1947

Familia STROPHOMENIIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Anamenia** Nierstrasaz, 1908

Anamenia gorgonophila (Kowalevsky, 1880)

Familia SIMROTHIELLIDAE Salvini-Plawen, 1978

Genus **Kruppomenia** Nierstrasaz, 1903

Kruppomenia minima Nierstrasaz, 1903

Familia PRONEOMENIIDAE Simroth, 1893

Genus **Dorymenia** Heath, 1911

Dorymenia vagans (Kowalevsky & Marion, 1887)

Classis POLYPLACOPHORA Gray J.E., 1821

Ordo LEPIDOPLEURIDA Thiele, 1909

Familia LEPIDOPLEURIDAE Pilsbry, 1892

Genus **Lepidopleurus** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Lepidopleurus* s.str.

Lepidopleurus (Lepidopleurus) cajetanus (Poli, 1791) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton foliatus* Allan, 1818
- = *Chiton concentricus* Sowerby G.B. II, 1841
- = *Chiton subcajetanus* d'Orbigny, 1852
- = *Chiton decoratus* Reuss, 1860
- = *Chiton reussi* Prochazka, 1895

Subgenus *Leptochiton* Gray J.E., 1847

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) asellus (Gmelin, 1791) [Chiton]

- ? *Chiton cimicinus* Spengler, 1797
- = *Chiton fuscatus* Leach, 1852
- = *Chiton scoticus* Leach, 1852

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) algesirensis (Capellini, 1859) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton cinereus* var. *alba* Seguenza G., 1874
- = *Lepidopleurus maguntiacus* Rochebrune, 1883
- = *Lepidopleurus granoliratus* Carpenter in Pilsbry, 1892
- = *Beanella rissoi* Thiele, 1893

! *Chiton virgifer* Sandberger, 1859 --|- sensu auct.,

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) bedullii Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

- = *Lepidopleurus srameki* Sulc, 1934
- = *Leptochiton bedullii* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cancellatus (Sowerby G.B.II, 1840) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton tuberculatus* Leach, 1852
- = *Lepidopleurus sulci* Baluk, 1971

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) cimicoides (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

- = *Chiton minimum* Monterosato, 1879
- = *Lepidopleurus intermedius* Salvini-Plawen, 1968

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) geronensis (Kaas & Van Belle, 1985) [Leptochiton]

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) scabridus (Jeffreys, 1880) [Chiton]

- = *Leptochiton scabridus aremoricus* Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1986

Lepidopleurus (Leptochiton) xanthus (Kaas & van Belle, 1990) [Leptochiton]

Subgenus *Parachiton* Thiele, 1909

Lepidopleurus (Parachiton) africanus Nierstrasz, 1906

- = *Lepidopleurus thielei* Sulc, 1934

Familia HANLEYIIDAE Bergenhayn, 1955

Genus **Hanleya** Gray J.E., 1857

Hanleya hanleyi (Bean in Thorpe, 1844) [Chiton]

- = *Hanleya debilis* Gray J.E., 1857
- = *Lepidopleurus carinatus* Dall, 1927
- = *Hanleya dalli* Kaas, 1957

Familia BATYCHITONIDAE Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Genus **Bathychiton** Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Bathychiton biondii Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1988

Familia ISCHNOCHITONIDAE Dall, 1889

Genus **Ischnochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

Subgenus *Ischnochiton* s.str.

Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) rissoi (Payraudeau, 1826) [Chiton]

Ischnochiton (Ischnochiton) usticensis Dell'Angelo & Castriota, 1999

Subgenus *Stenosemus* Middendorff, 1847

Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) dolii Van Belle & Dell'Angelo, 1998

Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) exaratus (Sars G.O., 1878) [Lophyrus]

Ischnochiton (Stenosemus) vanbellei Kaas, 1985

Subgenus *Haploplax* Pilsbry, H.A. 1894

Ischnochiton (Haploplax) tsekosi Athanasios Koukouras and Par. Karachle, 2004

Genus **Callistochiton** Dall, 1879 ex Carpenter ms.

Subgenus *Allerychiton* Dell'Angelo & Oliverio, 1997

Callistochiton (Allerychiton) pachylasmae (Monterosato, 1878) [Chiton]

Genus **Callochiton** Gray J.E., 1847

Callochiton calcatus Dell'Angelo & Palazzi, 1994

Callochiton septemvalvis (Montagu, 1803) [Chiton]

Genus **Lepidochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

Subgenus *Lepidochitona* s.str.

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) canariensis (Thiele, 1909) [Trachydermon]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) caprearum (Scacchi, 1836) [Chiton]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) cinerea (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) furtiva (Monterosato, 1879) [Chiton]

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) kaasi Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000

Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) monterosatoi Kaas & Van Belle, 1981

*Lepidochitona (Lepidochitona) severiano*i Carmona Zaldive & García, 2000

Genus **Chaetopleura** Shuttleworth, 1853

Subgenus *Chaetopleura* s.str.

Chaetopleura (Chaetopleura) angulata (Spengler, 1797) [Chiton]

Familia CHITONIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Chiton** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Rhyssoplax* Thiele, 1893

Chiton (Rhyssoplax) corallinus (Risso, 1826) [Lepidopleurus]

Chiton (Rhyssoplax) olivaceus Spengler, 1797

Chiton (Rhyssoplax) phaseolinus Monterosato, 1879

Subgenus *Tegulaplax* Iredale & Hull, 1926

Chiton (Tegulaplax) hululensis (Smith E.A. in Gardiner, 1903) [Iscnochiton]

Familia ACANTHOCHITONIDAE Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Acanthochitona** Gray J.E., 1821

Acanthochitona crinita (Pennant, 1777) [Chiton]

Acanthochitona fascicularis (Linné, 1767) [Chiton]

Classis **MONOPLACOPHORA** Odhner, 1940

Ordo **MONOPLACOPHORIDA** Wenz & Knight, 1952

Familia **NEOPILINIDAE** Knight & Yochelson, 1958

Genus **Veleropilina** Starobogatov & Moskalev, 1987

Veleropilina reticulata (Seguenza G. 1876) [Tectura]

Classis **GASTROPODA** Cuvier, 1797

Subclassis PROSOBRANCHIA Milne Edwards, 1848

Superordo ARCHAEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1925

Ordo **DOCOGLOSSA** Troschel, 1866

Superfamilia PATELLOIDEA Rafinesque, 1815

Familia PATELLIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Patella** Linné, 1758

Patella caerulea Linné, 1758

Patella ferruginea Gmelin, 1791

Patella intermedia Knapp in Murray, 1857

Patella nigra Da Costa, 1771

Patella rustica Linné, 1758

Patella ulyssiponensis Gmelin, 1791

Genus **Ansates** Sowerby, 1839

Ansates pellucidus (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Superfamilia NACELLOIDEA Thiele, 1891

Familia NACELLIDAE Thiele, 1891

Genus **Cellana** Adams H., 1869

Cellana rota (Gmelin, 1791) [Patella]

Superfamilia LOTTIOIDEA Gray J.E., 1840

Familia LOTTIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Tectura** Gray J.E., 1847

Tectura virginea (Müller O.F., 1776) [Patella]

Familia LEPETIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Iothia** Forbes, 1849

Iothia fulva (Müller O.F., 1776) [Patella]

Genus **Propilidium** Forbes & Hanley, 1849

Propilidium exiguum (Thompson, 1844) [Patella]

Propilidium pertenu Jeffreys, 1883

Propilidium scabrosum Jeffreys, 1883

Ordo **COCCULINIFORMIA** Haszprunar, 1987

Familia COCCULINIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Coccopigya** Marshall B.A., 1986

Coccopigya spinigera (Jeffreys, 1883) [Cocculina]

Coccopigya viminensis (Rocchini, 1990) [Cocculina]

Familia BATHYSCIADIIDAE Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1900

Genus **Bathysciadium** Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1901

Bathysciadium xylophagum Warén & Carrozza in Warén, 1996

Familia LEPETELLIDAE Dall, 1882

Genus **Lepetella** Verrill, 1880

Lepetella espinosae Dantart & Luque, 1994

Lepetella ionica Nordsieck F., 1973

Genus **Bogia** Dantart & Luque, 1994

Bogia labronica (Bogi, 1984) [Cocculina]

Familia PSEUDOCOCCULINIDAE Hickman, 1983
Genus **Pilus** Warén, 1991
 Pilus conicus (Verrill, 1884) [Cocculina]
Genus **Copulabyssia** Haszprunnar, 1988
 Copulabyssia corrugata (Jeffreys, 1883) [Cocculina]

Familia ADDISONIIDAE Dall, 1882
Genus **Addisonia** Dall, 1882
 Addisonia excentrica (Tiberi, 1855) [Gadinia]

Familia CHORISTELLIDAE Bouchet & Warén, 1979
Genus **Choristella** Bush, 1897
 Choristella nofronii Mac Lean, 1992

Ordo **VETIGASTROPODA** Salvini-Plawen & Haszprunnar, 1987

Familia FISSURELLIDAE Fleming, 1822
Genus **Emarginula** Lamarck, 1801
 Emarginula adriatica Costa O.G., 1829
 Emarginula bonfittoi Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001
 Emarginula christiaensi Piani, 1984
 Emarginula divae Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1996
 Emarginula fissura (Linné, 1758) [Patella]
 Emarginula multistriata Jeffreys, 1882
 Emarginula octaviana Coen, 1939
 Emarginula punctulum Piani, 1980 ex Monterosato ms.
 Emarginula pustula Thiele in Kuester, 1913
 Emarginula rosea Bell T., 1824
 Emarginula sicala Gray, 1825
 Emarginula solidula Costa O.G., 1829
 Emarginula tenera Seguenza G., 1863
 Emarginula tuberculosa Libassi, 1859
Genus **Emarginella** Pilbry in Tryon & Pilsbry, 1891
 Emarginella huzardi Payraudeau, 1826
Genus **Fissurisepta** Seguenza G., 1863
 Fissurisepta granulosa Jeffreys, 1883
Genus **Puncturella** Lowe, 1827
 Puncturella noachina (Linné, 1771) [Patella]
 Puncturella picciridda Palazzi & Villari, 2001
Genus **Zeidora** Adams A., 1860
 Zeidora naufraga Watson, 1883
Genus **Diodora** Gray, 1821
 Diodora demartinorum Buzzurro & Russo, 2005
 Diodora dorsata (Monterosato, 1878) [Fissurella]
 Diodora funiculata (Reeve, 1850)
 Diodora gibberula (Lamarck, 1822) [Fissurella]
 Diodora graeca (Linné, 1758) [Patella]
 Diodora italica (Defrance, 1820) [Fissurella]
 Diodora producta (Monterosato, 1880) [Fissurella]
 Diodora ruppellii (Sowerby G.B. I, 1835) [Fissurella]
Genus **Fissurella** Bruguière, 1789
 Fissurella nubecula (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia SCISSURELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1847
Genus **Scissurella** D'Orbigny, 1824
 Scissurella costata D'Orbigny, 1823
Genus **Anatoma** Woodward, 1859
 Anatoma affinis (O.G.Costa, 1861) sensu Palazzi & Villari, 2001
 Anatoma aspera (Philippi, 1844)
 Anatoma crispata Fleming, 1828
 Anatoma umbilicata (Jeffreys, 1883)
Genus **Sinezona** Finlay, 1927

Sinezona cingulata (Costa O.G., 1861)

Familia HALIOTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Haliotis** Linné, 1758

Haliotis mykonosensis Owen, Hanavan & Hall 2001

Haliotis pustulata cruenta Reeve, 1846

Haliotis stomatiaeformis Reeve, 1846

Haliotis tuberculata coccinea Reeve, 1846

Haliotis tuberculata tuberculata Linné, 1758

Familia TURBINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Homalopoma** Carpenter, 1864

Homalopoma carmelae Oliverio & Buzzurro, 1994

Homalopoma sanguineum (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Genus **Cantrainea** Jeffreys, 1883

Cantrainea peloritana (Cantraine, 1835) [Turbo]

Genus **Bolma** Risso, 1826

Bolma rugosa (Linné, 1767) [Turbo]

Genus **Tricolia** Risso, 1826

Tricolia deschampsi Gofas, 1993

Tricolia entomocheila Gofas, 1993

Tricolia miniata (Monterosato, 1884) [Tricoliella punctata var.]

Tricolia nordsiecki (Talavera, 1978) [Skenea trochoides s.sp.]

Tricolia pullus pullus (Linné, 1758)

Tricolia punctura Gofas, 1993

Tricolia speciosa (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

Tricolia tenuis (Michaud, 1829) [Phasianella]

Tricolia tingitana Gofas, 1982

Familia TROCHIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Danilia** Brusina, 1865

Danilia costellata (O.G.Costa, 1861)

Danilia tinei (Calcara, 1839)

Genus **Putzeysia** Sullioti, 1889

Putzeysia wiseri (Calcara, 1842) [Trochus]

Genus **Trochus** Linné, 1758

Trochus erythreus Brocchi, 1821

Genus **Clanculus** Montfort, 1810

Subgenus *Clanculus* s.str.

Clanculus (Clanculus) corallinus (Gmelin, 1791)

Subgenus *Clanculopsis* Monterosato, 1888

Clanculus (Clanculopsis) cruciatus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Clanculus (Clanculopsis) jussieui (Payraudeau, 1826)

Genus **Clelandella** Winckworth, 1932

Clelandella miliaris (Brocchi, 1814) [Trochus]

Genus **Gibbula** Risso, 1826 ex Leach ms.

Subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.

Gibbula (Gibbula) albida (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Gibbula) ardens (Von Salis, 1793) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Gibbula) leucophaea (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus] *

Gibbula (Gibbula) magus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Gibbula) philberti (Récluz, 1843) [Trochus] *

Gibbula (Gibbula) varia (Linné, 1758) [Trochus] *

Subgenus *Colliculus* Monterosato, 1888

Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii adansonii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) adansonii sulliotti Monterosato, 1888

Gibbula (Colliculus) adriatica (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) nivosa Adams A., 1851

Gibbula (Colliculus) racketti (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) tantilla Monterosato, 1890

Gibbula (Colliculus) spratti (Forbes, 1844) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Colliculus) turbinoides (Deshayes, 1835) [Trochus]

Subgenus *Forskalena* Iredale, 1918

Gibbula (Forskalena) fanulum (Gmelin, 1791) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Forskalena) guttadauri (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Forskalena) tingitana Pallary, 1901

Subgenus *Pseudodiloma* Cossmann, 1888

Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) drepanensis (Brugnone, 1873) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Pseudodiloma) vimontiae Monterosato, 1884

Subgenus *Steromphala* Gray, 1847 ex Leach ms.

Gibbula (Steromphala) cineraria (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) divaricata (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) pennanti (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) rarilineata (Michaud, 1829) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Steromphala) umbilicalis (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]

Subgenus *Tumulus* Monterosato, 1888

Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris umbilicaris (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Gibbula (Tumulus) umbilicaris nebulosa (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]

Genus **Phorcus** Risso, 1826

Phorcus mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) [Trochus] *

Phorcus richardi (Payraudeau, 1826) [Monodonta] *

Genus **Osilinus** Philippi, 1847

Osilinus articulatus (Lamarck, 1822) [Monodonta]

Osilinus lineatus (Da Costa, 1778) [Trochus]

Osilinus turbinatus (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]

Genus **Jujubinus** Monterosato, 1884

Jujubinus aegeensis Nordsieck F., 1982

Jujubinus baudoni (Monterosato, 1891 ex Martin H. ms.) [Trochus]

Jujubinus catenatus Ardevini, 2006

Jujubinus dispar Curini-Galletti, 1982 ex Monterosato ms.

Jujubinus exasperatus (Pennant, 1777) [Trochus]

Jujubinus gravinae (Dautzenberg, 1881) [Trochus]

Jujubinus karpathoensis Nordsieck F., 1973

Jujubinus montagui (Wood W., 1828) [Trochus]

Jujubinus ruscurianus ruscurianus (Weinkauff, 1868) [Trochus]

Jujubinus sequenzae Ghisotti & Melone, 1975 ex Monterosato ms.

Jujubinus striatus striatus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Jujubinus striatus delpreteanus Sullioti, 1889

Jujubinus striatus fraterculus (Monterosato, 1879)

Jujubinus tumidulus (Aradas, 1846) [Trochus]

Jujubinus unidentatus (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]

Genus **Callumbonella** Thiele, 1924

Callumbonella suturale (Philippi, 1836) [Trochus]

Genus **Pseudominolia**

Pseudominolia nedyma (Melvill, 1897) [Minolia]

Genus **Trochaclis**

Trochaclis versiliensis Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992

Familia CALLIOSTOMIDAE

Genus **Calliostoma** Swainson, 1840

Subgenus *Calliostoma* s.str.

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) alexandrinum Pallary, 1912

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) conulus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) dubium (Philippi, 1844) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gualterianum (Philippi, 1848) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) gubbiolii Nofroni, 1984

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri laugieri (Payraudeau, 1826) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) laugieri spongiarum (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1885) [Trochus]

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) virescens Coen, 1933

Calliostoma (Calliostoma) zizyphinum (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Subgenus *Ampullotrochus* Monterosato, 1890

Calliostoma (Ampullotrochus) granulatatum (Von Born, 1778) [Trochus]

Familia STOMATELLIDAE

Genus **Stomatella**

Stomatella impertusa (Burrow, 1815)

Familia SKENEIDAE Clark, 1851

Genus **Skenea** Fleming, 1825

Skenea divae Carrozza & Van Aartsen, 2001

Skenea pelagia Nofroni & Valenti, 1987

Skenea serpuloides (Montagu, 1808) [Helix]

Genus **Dasyskenea**

Dasyskenea suavis Fasulo & Cretella, 2003

Genus **Lodderena**

Lodderena catenoides (Monterosato, 1877) [Cyclostrema]

Familia LISSOSPIRIDAE

Genus **Adeuomphalus** Seguenza G., 1876

Adeuomphalus ammoniformis Seguenza G., 1876

Genus **Akritogyra**

Akritogyra conspicua (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

Genus **Anekes** Bouchet & Warén, 1979

Anekes paucistriata Warén, 1992

Anekes sculpturata Warén, 1992

Genus **Cirsonella**

Cirsonella romettensis (Seguenza G., 1873)

Genus **Dikoleps** Høisaeter, 1968

Dikoleps depressa (Monterosato, 1880) [Cyclostrema]

Dikoleps marianae Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

Dikoleps nitens (Philippi, 1844) [Delphinula]

Dikoleps pruinosa (Chaster, 1896) [Cyclostrema]

Dikoleps rolani Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 1998

Dikoleps templadoi Rubio, Dantart & Luque, 2004

Dikoleps umbilicostriata (Gaglini, 1987)

Genus **Granigyra**

Granigyra granulifera Warén, 1992

Genus **Lissomphalia**

Lissomphalia bithynoides (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Lissotesta**

Lissotesta gittenbergeri (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1988) [Alvania]

Lissotesta turrata (Gaglini, 1987)

Genus **Mikro**

Mikro giustii (Bogi & Nofroni, 1989) [Anekes]

Genus **Moelleriopsis**

Moelleriopsis messanensis (Seguenza G., 1876)

Genus **Palazzia**

Palazzia ausoniae (Palazzi, 1988) [Omalogyra]

Genus **Parviturbo**

Parviturbo alboranensis Peñas et al., 2006

Parviturbo fenestratus (Chaster, 1896)

Genus **Pseudorbis** Monterosato, 1884

Pseudorbis granulum (Brugnone, 1873) [Fossarus]

Genus **Skeneoides**

Skeneoides digeronimoi La Perna, 1998

Skeneoides exilissima (Philippi, 1884) [Delphinula]

Skeneoides jeffreysii (Monterosato, 1872)

Ordo **NERITOPSINA** Cox & Knight, 1960

Familia NERITIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Nerita** Linné, 1758

Nerita sanguinolenta Menke, 1829

Genus **Smaragdia** Issel, 1869

Smaragdia souverbiana (Montrouzier, 1863)

Smaragdia viridis (Linné, 1758) [Nerita]

Ordo **CAENOGASTROPODA** Cox, 1959

Familia CINGULOPSIDAE Fretter & Patil, 1958

Genus **Eatonina** Thiele, 1912

Subgenus *Eatonina* s.str.

Eatonina (Eatonina) ochroleuca (Brusina, 1869) [Setia]

Subgenus *Coriandria* Tomlin, 1917

Eatonina (Coriandria) celata (Monterosato, 1884) [Microsetia]

Eatonina (Coriandria) cossurae (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]

Eatonina (Coriandria) fulgida (Adams J., 1797) [Helix]

Eatonina (Coriandria) pumila (Monterosato, 1884) [Setia]

Genus **Tubbreva** Ponder, 1965

Tubbreva micrometrica (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]

Familia RISSOIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Rissoa** Fréminville in Desmarest, 1814

Rissoa aartseni Verduin, 1985

Rissoa angustior (Monterosato, 1917) [Zippora]

Rissoa auriformis auriformis Pallary, 1904

Rissoa auriscalpium (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Rissoa decorata Philippi, 1846

Rissoa fraunfeldiana Brusina, 1868

Rissoa guerinii Récluz, 1843

Rissoa italiensis Verduin, 1985

Rissoa labiosa (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

Rissoa lia (Monterosato, 1884 ex Benoit ms.) [Apicularia]

Rissoa lilacina Desmarest, 1814

Rissoa monodonta Philippi, 1836

Rissoa multincta Smriglio & Mariottini, 1995

Rissoa panhormensis Verduin, 1985

Rissoa paradoxa (Monterosato, 1884) [Zippora]

Rissoa parva (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

Rissoa rodhensis Verduin, 1985

Rissoa scurra (Monterosato, 1917) [Apicularia]

Rissoa similis Scacchi, 1836

Rissoa splendida Eichwald, 1830

Rissoa torquilla Pallary, 1912 ex Monterosato ms.

Rissoa variabilis (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Turbo]

Rissoa ventricosa Desmarest, 1814

Rissoa violacea Récluz, 1843

Genus **Alvania** Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Alvania* s.str.

Alvania (Alvania) aartseni Verduin, 1986

Alvania (Alvania) aeoliae Palazzi, 1988

Alvania (Alvania) alboranensis Peñas et al., 2006

Alvania (Alvania) algeriana (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) amatii Oliverio, 1986

Alvania (Alvania) aspera (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) beani (Hanley in Thorpe, 1844) [Cingula]

Alvania (Alvania) bicingulata (G. Seguenza, 1876)

Alvania (Alvania) cancellata (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

Alvania (Alvania) carinata (Da Costa, 1778) [Turbo]

Alvania (Alvania) cimex (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Alvania (Alvania) cimicoides (Forbes, 1844) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) cingulata (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]

Alvania (Alvania) clarae Nofroni & Pizzini, 1991

Alvania (Alvania) clathrella (Seguenza L., 1903 ex Monterosato ms.) [Alvinia]

Alvania (Alvania) colossophilus Oberling, 1970

Alvania (Alvania) consociella Monterosato, 1884

Alvania (Alvania) corona Nordsieck F., 1972

Alvania (Alvania) datchaensis Amati & Oliverio, 1987

Alvania (*Alvania*) *dianiensis* Oliverio, 1988
Alvania (*Alvania*) *dictyophora* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *dipacoi* Giusti & Nofroni, 1989
Alvania (*Alvania*) *discors* (Allan, 1818) [Turbo]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *disparilis* Monterosato, 1890
Alvania (*Alvania*) *dorbignyi* (Audouin, 1827) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *electa* (Monterosato, 1874) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *elegantissima* (Monterosato, 1875)
Alvania (*Alvania*) *elisae* Margelli, 2001
Alvania (*Alvania*) *fischeri* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *fractospira* Oberling, 1970
Alvania (*Alvania*) *gagliniae* Amati, 1985
Alvania (*Alvania*) *geryonia* (Nardo, 1847 ex Chiereghini ms.) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *hallgassi* Amati & Oliverio, 1985
Alvania (*Alvania*) *hirta* Monterosato, 1884
Alvania (*Alvania*) *hispidula* (Monterosato, 1884) [Acinus]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lactea* (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lanciae* (Calcara, 1841) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lineata* Risso, 1826
Alvania (*Alvania*) *litoralis* (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turbona] *elegantissima* var.
Alvania (*Alvania*) *lucinae* Oberling, 1970
Alvania (*Alvania*) *mamillata* Risso, 1826
Alvania (*Alvania*) *nestaresi* Oliverio & Amati, 1990
Alvania (*Alvania*) *oliverioi* Buzzurro, 2003
Alvania (*Alvania*) *oranica* (Pallary, 1900) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *pagodula* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *parvula* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *punctura* (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *rudis* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *scabra* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *schwartziana* Brusina, 1866
Alvania (*Alvania*) *sculptilis* (Monterosato, 1877) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *settepassii* Amati & Nofroni, 1985
Alvania (*Alvania*) *sororcula* Granata-Grillo, 1877
Alvania (*Alvania*) *spinosa* (Monterosato, 1890) [Alcidia]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *subareolata* (Monterosato, 1869)
Alvania (*Alvania*) *subcrenulata* (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1884) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *subsoluta* (Aradas, 1847) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *tenera* (Philippi, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *tessellata* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.
Alvania (*Alvania*) *testae* (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *tomentosa* (Pallary, 1920)
Alvania (*Alvania*) *vermaasi* Van Aartsen, 1975
Alvania (*Alvania*) *villarii* Micali, Tisselli & Giunchi, 2004
Alvania (*Alvania*) *weinkauffi jacobusi* Oliverio, Amati & Nofroni, 1986
Alvania (*Alvania*) *weinkauffi weinkauffi* Weinkauff, 1868 ex Schwartz ms.
Alvania (*Alvania*) *zetlantica* (Montagu, 1815) [Turbo]
Alvania (*Alvania*) *zylensis* Gofas & Warén, 1982
Genus **Benthonella** Dall, 1889
Benthonella tenella (Jeffreys, 1869) [Lacuna]
Genus **Bothryphallus**
Bothryphallus epidauricus (Brusina, 1866)
Genus **Cingula** Fleming, 1828
Cingula trifasciata (Adams J., 1800) [Turbo]
Genus **Crisilla** Monterosato, 1917
Crisilla beniamina (Monterosato, 1884) [Cingula]
Crisilla chiarellii Cecalupo & Quadri, 1995
Crisilla marioni Fasulo & Gaglini, 1987
Crisilla perminima (Manzoni, 1868)
Crisilla pseudocingulata (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Setia]
Crisilla semistriata (Montagu, 1808) [Turbo]
Crisilla simulans Locard, 1886

- Genus **Manzonina** Brusina, 1870
Manzonina (Manzonina) crassa (Kammacher, 1798) [Turbo]
- Genus **Obtusella** Cossmann, 1921 ex Monterosato ms.
Obtusella intersecta (Wood S.W., 1857) [Rissoa]
Obtusella macilenta (Monterosato, 1880) [Setia]
- Genus **Onoba** Adams H. & A., 1854
Onoba aculeus (Gould, 1841) [Cingula]
Onoba dimassai Amati & Nofroni, 1980
Onoba gianninii (Nordsieck F., 1974) [Setia]
Onoba guzmanii Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
Onoba josae Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
Onoba oliverioi Smriglio & Mariottini, 2000
Onoba semicostata (Montagu, 1803)
Onoba tarifensis Hoenselaar & Moolenbeek, 1987
- Genus **Peringiella** Monterosato, 1878
Peringiella denticulata Ponder, 1985
Peringiella elegans (Locard, 1892) [Cingula]
- Genus **Plagyostila** Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
Plagyostila asturiana Fischer in De Folin & Perier, 1872
- Genus **Pseudosetia** Monterosato, 1884
Pseudosetia ficaratiensis (Brugnone, 1876) [Rissoa]
- Genus **Pusillina** Monterosato, 1884
Pusillina benzi (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Padulina]
Pusillina consimilis (Monterosato, 1890) [Sabanea]
Pusillina diversa (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella]
Pusillina gemmula (Fischer P. in De Folin, 1871) [Rissoa]
Pusillina inconspicua (Alder, 1844) [Rissoa]
Pusillina lineolata (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]
Pusillina margiminia (Nordsieck F., 1972) [Turboella marginata]
Pusillina marginata (Michaud, 1832) [Rissoa]
Pusillina munda (Monterosato, 1884) [Sabanea]
Pusillina philippi (Aradas & Maggiore, 1844) [Rissoa]
Pusillina radiata (Philippi, 1836) [Rissoa]
Pusillina sarsii (Lovén, 1846) [Rissoa]
Pusillina testudae Verduin, 1979
Pusillina turrita Monterosato, 1890
- Genus **Rudolphosetia** Monterosato, 1917
Rudolphosetia fusca (Philippi, 1841) [Setia]
- Genus **Setia** Adams H. & A., 1854
Setia aartseni (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia amabilis (Locard, 1886) [Cingula]
Setia ambigua (Brugnone, 1873) [Rissoa]
Setia alboranensis Peñas et al., 2006
Setia anselmoi (Van Aartsen & Engl, 1999)
Setia antipolitana (Van der Linden & Wagner, 1987) [Cingula]
Setia bruggeni (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia globulinus Monterosato, 1884
Setia kuiperi (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia lacourti (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia maculata (Monterosato, 1869) [Cingula]
Setia microbia Hoenselaar & Hoenselaar, 1991
Setia pulcherrima (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]
Setia scillae (Aradas & Benoit, 1876 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Rissoa]
Setia sciutiana (Aradas & Benoit, 1874) [Rissoa]
Setia slikorum (Verduin, 1984) [Cingula]
Setia turriculata Monterosato, 1884
- Genus **Rissoina** D'Orbigny, 1840
Rissoina (Rissoina) bruguieri (Payraudeau, 1826) [Rissoa]
Rissoina (Rissoina) spirata (Sowerby G.B. I, 1825) [Turritella]
Rissoina (Rissolina) bertholleti Issel, 1869
- Genus **Voorwindia**
Voorwindia tiberiana (Issel, 1869) [Cingula]

Genus **Zebina** Adams H. & A., 1854
Zebina paivensis (Watson, 1873)

Familia ADEORBIDAE Monterosato, 1884
Genus **Circulus** Jeffreys, 1865
Circulus striatus (Philippi, 1836) [Valvata]
Circulus tricarinatus (Wood, 1848) [Adeorbis]

Familia BARLEEIDAE Gray J.E., 1857
Genus **Barleeia** Clark W., 1853
Barleeia gougeti (Michaud, 1830) [Rissoa]
Barleeia seminulum (Monterosato, 1877)
Barleeia unifasciata (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Familia ANABATHRIDAE Coan, 1964
Genus **Nodulus** Monterosato, 1878
Nodulus contortus (Jeffreys, 1856) [Rissoa]
Nodulus spiralis Van der Linden, 1986
Genus **Pisinna** Monterosato, 1878
Pisinna glabrata (Von Muehlfeldt, 1824) [Helix]

Familia CAECIDAE Gray M.E., 1850
Genus **Caecum** Fleming, 1813
Caecum armoricum De Folin, 1869
Caecum auriculatum De Folin, 1868
Caecum clarkii Carpenter, 1858
Caecum subannulatum De Folin, 1870
Caecum trachea (Montagu, 1803) [Dentalium]

Familia ELACHISINIDAE Ponder, 1985
Genus **Laeviphitus** Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989
Laeviphitus verduini (Van Aartsen, Bogi & Giusti, 1989)

Familia ASSIMINEIDAE Adams H. & A., 1856
Genus **Assiminea** Leach in Fleming, 1828
Assiminea cfr. grayana Fleming, 1828
Genus **Paludinella** Pfeiffer, 1841
Paludinella littorina (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Helix]
Paludinella cfr. sicana (Brugnone, 1876) [Assiminea littorina var.]

Familia HYDROBIIDAE Troschel, 1857
Genus **Hydrobia** Hartmann, 1821
Hydrobia acuta (Draparnaud, 1805) [Cyclostoma]
Hydrobia joossei Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984
Hydrobia ventrosa (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
Genus **Heleobia** Stimpson, 1865
Heleobia stagnorum (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]
Genus **Potamopyrgus** Stimpson, 1865
Potamopyrgus antipodarum (Gray, 1843)

Familia IRAVADIIDAE Thiele, 1928
Genus **Ceratia** Adams H. & A., 1852
Ceratia proxima (Forbes & Hanley, 1850 ex Alder ms.) [Rissoa]
Genus **Hyalia** Adams H. & A., 1852
Hyalia vitrea (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

Familia PENDROMIDAE
Genus **Rugulina** Palazzi, 1988
Rugulina monterosatoi (Van Aartsen & Bogi, 1986) [Daronia]

Familia CLITOCERATIDAE Iredale & Laseron, 1957
Genus **Parastrophia** De Folin in De Folin & Perier, 1869

Parastrophia asturiana De Folin, 1870

Familia TORNIDAE Sacco, 1896

Genus **Tornus** Turton & Kingston, 1830

Tornus jullieni Adam & Knudsen, 1969

Tornus mienisi (Van Aartsen, Carrozza & Menkhorst, 1998)

Tornus subcarinatus (Montagu, 1803) [Helix]

Genus **Discopsis**

Discopsis costulatus De Folin, 1870

Familia CERITHIIDAE Férussac, 1819

Genus **Cerithium** Bruguière, 1789

Cerithium alucaster (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

Cerithium columna Sowerby, 1834

Cerithium egenum Gould, 1849

Cerithium haustellum Monterosato in Crema, 1903

Cerithium litteratum (Born 1778)

Cerithium lividulum Risso, 1826

Cerithium nesioticum Pilsbry & Vanatta, 1906

Cerithium protractum Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1938

Cerithium renovatum Monterosato, 1884

Cerithium rupestre Risso, 1826

Cerithium scabridum Philippi, 1848

Cerithium vulgatum vulgatum Bruguière, 1792

Cerithium vulgatum mazaravallensis Cecalupo, 2003

Genus **Bittium** Gray, 1847 ex leach ms.

Bittium circa Peñas et al., 2006

Bittium incile Watson, 1897

Bittium jadertinum (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]

Bittium lacteum (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]

Bittium latreilli (Payraudeau, 1826) [Cerithium]

Bittium reticulatum (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]

Bittium scabrum (Olivi, 1792) [Murex]

Bittium simplex (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium reticulatum var.]

Genus **Cerithidium** Monterosato, 1884

Cerithidium diplax (Watson, 1886)

Cerithidium perparvulum (Watson, 1886)

Cerithidium submamillatum (De Rayneval & Ponzi, 1854) [Cerithium]

Genus **Clypeomorus** Jousseaume, 1888

Clypeomorus bifasciatus bifasciatus (Sowerby G.B. II, 1855) [Cerithium]

Genus **Cassiella** Gofas, 1987

Cassiella abylenensis Gofas, 1987

Genus **Rhinoclavis** Swainson, 1840

Rhinoclavis (Proclava) kochi (Philippi, 1848) [Cerithium]

Familia DIALIDAE Ludbrook, 1941

Genus **Diala** Adams A., 1861

Diala varia Adams A., 1861

Familia PLANAXIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Angiola**

Angiola punctostriata (Smith E.A., 1872) [Planaxis]

Genus **Planaxis** Lamarck, 1822

Planaxis griseus (Brocchi, 1821)

Familia LITIOPIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Gibborissoa** Cossmann, in Sacco, 1899

Gibborissoa virgata (Philippi, 1849)

Familia OBTORTIONIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Finella** Adams A., 1860

Finella pupoides Adams A., 1860

Genus **Clathrofenella** Kuroda & Habe, 1952
Clathrofenella ferruginea (Adams A., 1860) [Dunkeria]

Familia POTAMIDIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854
 Genus **Potamides**
Potamides conicus (Blainville, 1826) [Cerithium]

Familia TURRITELLIDAE Lovén, 1847
 Genus **Turritella** Lamarck, 1799
Turritella communis Risso, 1826
Turritella decipiens Monterosato, 1878
Turritella monterosatoi Kobelt, 1888
Turritella turbona Monterosato, 1877
 Genus **Mesalia** Gray, 1840
Mesalia brevis (Lamarck, 1822) [Turritella]
Mesalia mesal (Deshayes, 1843) [Turritella]

Familia SILIQUARIIDAE Anton, 1838
 Genus **Tenagodus** Guettard, 1770
Tenagodus obtusus (Schumacher, 1817) [Anguinaria]
 Genus **Petalopoma**
Petalopoma elisabettae Schiaparelli, 2002

Familia VERMETIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
 Genus **Vermetus** Cuvier, 1800
 Subgenus Vermetus s.str.
Vermetus (Vermetus) cristatus Biondi, 1857
Vermetus (Vermetus) rugulosus Monterosato, 1878
Vermetus (Vermetus) triquetrus Bivona Ant., 1832
 Subgenus Thylacodus Mörch, 1862
Vermetus (Thylacodus) granulatus (Gravenhorst, 1831) [Vermicularia]
Vermetus (Thylacodus) semisurrectus Bivona Ant., 1832
 Genus **Dendropoma** Mörch, 1862
Dendropoma anguliferum (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]
Dendropoma petraeum (Monterosato, 1884) [Bivonia]
 Genus **Petalconchus** Lea, 1843
 Subgenus Macrophragma Carpenter, 1857
Petalconchus (Macrophragma) glomeratus (Linné, 1758) [Serpula]
 Genus **Serpulorbis** Sassi, 1827
Serpulorbis arenaria (Linné, 1767) [Serpula]

Familia LITTORINIDAE Gray J.E., 1840
 Genus **Littorina** Férussac, 1822
 Subgenus Neritrema
Littorina (Neritrema) saxatilis (Olivi, 1792) [Turbo]
Littorina (Neritrema) nervillei Dautzenberg, 1893
 Genus **Melarphe** Menke, 1828
Melarphe neritoides (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
 Genus **Nodilittorina**
Nodilittorina punctata (Gmelin, 1791) [Turbo]

Familia SKENEOPSISIDAE Iredale
 Genus **Skeneopsis** Iredale, 1915
Skeneopsis planorbis (Fabricius O., 1780) [Helix]
Skeneopsis sultanarum Gofas, 1983

Familia TRUNCATELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840
 Genus **Truncatella** Risso, 1826
Truncatella subcylindrica (Linné, 1767) [Helix]

Familia APORRHAIIDAE Gray, 1850
 Genus **Aporrhais** Da Costa, 1778

Aporrhais pespelecani (Linné, 1758) [Strombus]
Aporrhais serresianus (Michaud, 1828) [Rostellaria]

Familia STROMBIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Strombus** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Strombus s.str.

Strombus (Strombus) mutabilis Swainson, 1821 *

Subgenus Conomurex Fischer P., 1884 ex Bayle ms.

Strombus (Conomurex) persicus Swainson, 1821

Familia HIPPONICIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus Sabia

Sabia conica (Schumacher, 1817) [Amalthea]

Familia VANIKORIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Macromphalus** Wood S.V., 1842

Macromphalus abylenis Warén & Bouchet, 1988

Genus **Megalomphalus** Brusina, 1865

Megalomphalus azonus (Brusina, 1865) [Stomatica]

Megalomphalus disciformis (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Fossarus]

Megalomphalus petitianus (Tiberi, 1869) [Fossarus]

Genus **Talassia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988

Talassia daqueneti (De folin, 1873) [Salassia]

Familia FOSSARIDAE Troschel, 1861

Genus **Fossarus** Philippi, 1841

Fossarus ambiguus (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

Familia CALYPTRAEIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Crepidula** Lamarck, 1799

Crepidula fornicata (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Crepidula gibbosa Defrance, 1818

Crepidula unguiformis Lamarck, 1822

Genus **Calyptraea** Lamarck, 1799

Calyptraea chinensis (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia CAPULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Capulus** Montfort, 1810

Capulus hungaricus (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia XENOPHORIDAE Troschel, 1852

Genus **Xenophora** Fischer von Waldheim, 1807

Xenophora crispa (König, 1825) [Trochus]

Familia LAMELLARIDAE D'Orbigny, 1841

Genus **Lamellaria** Montagu, 1815

Lamellaria latens (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

Lamellaria perspicua (Linné, 1758) [Helix]

Familia VELUTINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Velutina** Fleming, 1820

Velutina velutina (Müller O.F., 1776) [Bulla]

Familia CYPRAEIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Luria** Jousseaume, 1884

Luria lurida (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]

Genus **Schilderia** Tomlin, 1930

Schilderia achatidea (Gray in Sowerby G.B. II, 1837) [Cypraea]

Genus **Zonaria** Jousseaume, 1884

Zonaria pyrum (Gmelin, 1791) [Cypraea]

Genus **Purpuradusta** Schilder, 1939

Purpuradusta gracilis notata (Gill, 1858) [Cypraea]

Genus **Palmadusta**

Palmadusta lentiginosa lentiginosa (Gray, 1825)

Genus **Erosaria** Troschel, 1863

Erosaria spurca (Linné, 1758) [Cypraea]

Erosaria turdus (Lamarck, 1810) [Cypraea]

Familia TRIVIIDAE Troschel, 1863

Genus **Trivia** Gray, 1837

Trivia arctica (Pulteney, 1789) [Cypraea]

Trivia bitou Pallary, 1912

Trivia levantina Smriglio, Mariottini & Buzzurro, 1998

Trivia monacha (Da Costa, 1778) [Cypraea]

Trivia multilirata (Sowerby G.B. II, 1870) [Cypraea]

Trivia pulex (Solander in Gray, 1828) [Cypraea]

Trivia spongicola Monterosato, 1923

Familia ERATOIDAE Gill, 1871

Genus **Erato** Risso, 1826

Erato voluta (Montagu, 1803) [Cypraea]

Familia OVULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Aperiovula** Cate, 1973

Aperiovula adriatica (Sowerby G.B. I, 1828) [Ovulum]

Genus **Neosimnia** Fischer P., 1884

Neosimnia spelta (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

Genus **Pseudosimnia** Schilder, 1927

Pseudosimnia carnea (Poirét, 1789) [Bulla]

Genus **Simnia** Risso, 1826

Simnia nicaeensis Risso, 1826

Simnia purpurea Risso, 1826

Familia PEDICULARIIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Pedicularia** Swainson, 1840

Pedicularia sicula Swainson, 1840

Familia NATICIDAE Forbes, 1838

Genus **Euspira** Agassiz, 1838

Euspira catena (Da Costa, 1778) [Coclea]

Euspira fusca (Blainville, 1825) [Natica]

Euspira grossularia (Marche-Marchad, 1957) [Lunatia]

Euspira guillemini (Payraudeau, 1826) [Natica]

Euspira macilenta (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]

Euspira notabilis Jeffreys, 1885

Euspira pulchella (Risso, 1826) [Natica]

Genus **Neverita** Risso, 1826

Neverita josephina Risso, 1826

Genus **Payraudeatia** B.D.D., 1883

Payraudeatia intricata (Donovan, 1804) [Nerita]

Genus **Natica** Scopoli, 1777

Subgenus *Natica* s. str.

Natica (Natica) dillwynii Payraudeau, 1826

Natica (Natica) prietoi Hidalgo, 1873

Natica (Natica) vittata (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]

Subgenus *Naticarius* Duméril, 1806

Natica (Naticarius) gualteriana Récluz, 1844

Natica (Naticarius) hebraea (Martyn, 1784) [Nerita]

Natica (Naticarius) stercusmuscarum (Gmelin, 1791) [Nerita]

Genus **Cryptonatica** Dall, 1892

Cryptonatica operculata (Jeffreys, 1885) [Natica]

Genus **Tectonatica** Sacco, 1890

Tectonatica filosa (Philippi, 1845) [Natica]

Tectonatica rizzae (Philippi, 1844) [Natica]

Genus **Sinum** Röding, 1798
Sinum bifasciatum (Récluz, 1851) [Sigaretus]

Familia TONNIDAE Suter, 1913 (1825)

Genus **Tonna** Brunnich, 1771
Tonna galea (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]
Genus **Eudolium** Dall, 1889
Eudolium bairdii (Verrill & Smith, 1881) [Dolium]
Eudolium crosseanum (Monterosato, 1869) [Dolium]

Familia CASSIDAE Latreille, 1825

Genus **Galeodea** Link, 1807
Galeodea echinophora (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]
Galeodea rugosa (Linné, 1771) [Buccinum]
Genus **Phalium** Link, 1807
Phalium granulatum (Born, 1778) [Buccinum]
Phalium saburon (Bruguère, 1792) [Cassidea]

Familia RANELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1854

Genus **Ranella** Gray J.E., 1854
Ranella olearia (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
Genus **Cymatium** Röding, 1798
Subgenus Monoplex Perry, 1811
Cymatium (Monoplex) corrugatum corrugatum (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]
Cymatium (Monoplex) parthenopeum parthenopeum (Von Salis, 1793) [Murex]
Genus **Cabestana** Röding, 1798
Cabestana cutacea (Linné, 1767) [Murex]
Cabestana dolaria (Linné, 1767)
Genus **Charonia** Gistel, 1848
Charonia lampas lampas (Linné, 1758) [Murex]
Charonia tritonis variegata (Lamarck, 1816) [Triton]

Familia BURSIDAE Thiele, 1925

Genus **Bursa** Röding, 1798
Bursa scrobilator scrobilator Linné, 1758

Familia ATLANTIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Proatlanta** Tesch, 1908
Proatlanta souleyeti (Smith E.A., 1888) [Atlanta]
Genus **Atlanta** Lesueur, 1817
Atlanta brunnea Gray, 1850
Atlanta helicinoides Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta inclinata Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta inflata Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta lesueurii Souleyet, 1852
Atlanta peresi Frontier, 1966
Atlanta peronii Lesueur, 1817
Genus **Oxygyrus** Benson, 1835
Oxygyrus keraudrenii (Lesueur, 1817) [Atlanta]

Familia CARINARIIDAE Blainville, 1818

Genus **Carinaria** Lamarck, 1801
Carinaria lamarckii Peron & Lesueur, 1810

Familia FIROLIDAE Rang, 1829

Genus **Firoloida** Lesueur, 1817
Firoloida desmarestia Lesueur, 1817

Familia CERITHIOPSIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Cerithiopsis** Forbes & Hanley, 1851
Cerithiopsis annae Cecalupo & Buzzurro, 2006
Cerithiopsis atalaya Watson, 1874

- Cerithiopsis barleei* Jeffreys, 1867
Cerithiopsis contigua Monterosato, 1878
Cerithiopsis corona Gaglini, 1992
Cerithiopsis diadema Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.
Cerithiopsis fayalensis Watson, 1886
Cerithiopsis greppii Buzzurro & Cecalupo, 2004
Cerithiopsis horrida Jeffreys, 1885
Cerithiopsis jeffreysi Watson, 1885
Cerithiopsis micalii (Cecalupo & Villari, 1997)
Cerithiopsis minima (Brusina, 1865) [Cerithium]
Cerithiopsis nana sensu AA non Jeffreys, 1867
Cerithiopsis nofronii Amati, 1987
Cerithiopsis perlata Monterosato, 1889
Cerithiopsis pulvis (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]
Cerithiopsis scalaris Locard, 1892 ex. Monterosato ms.
Cerithiopsis sp. 1 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999
Cerithiopsis pulchresculpta Cachia, Mifsud e Sammut, 2004
Cerithiopsis tarruelasi Peñas et al., 2006
Cerithiopsis tenthrenois (Melvill, 1896)
Cerithiopsis tubercularis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
- Genus **Dizoniopsis** Sacco in Bellardi Sacco, 1895
Dizoniopsis bilineata (Hoernes, 1848) [Cerithium]
Dizoniopsis coppolae (Aradas, 1870) [Cerithium]
- Genus **Krachia**
Krachia cylindrata (Jeffreys, 1885)
Krachia tiara (Monterosato, 1874 ex Watson ms.) [Cerithiopsis]
- Genus **Krachiopsis**
Krachiopsis giannuzzii Smr. & Mariott., 1999 in Giannuzzi-Savelli et al., 1999
- Genus **Onchodia**
Onchodia valeriae (Giusti, 1987) [Cerithiopsis]
- Genus **Seila** Adams A., 1861
Seila trilineata (Philippi, 1836) [Cerithium]
- Familia TRIFORIDAE
- Genus **Cerithiella**
Cerithiella metula (Lovén, 1846)
- Familia TRIPHORIDAE Gray J.E., 1847
- Genus **Cosmotriphora**
Cosmotriphora cfr. *melanura* (C.B. Adams, 1850)
- Genus **Cheirodonta** Marshall, 1983
Cheirodonta pallescens (Jeffreys, 1867) [Cerithium]
- Genus **Marshallora** Bouchet, 1984
Marshallora adversa (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
- Genus **Monophorus** Granata Grillo, 1877
Monophorus alboranensis Rolán & Peñas, 2001
Monophorus erythrosoma (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]
Monophorus perversus (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]
Monophorus thiriotae Bouchet, 1984
- Genus **Obesula** Jousseaume, 1897
Obesula marisnostri Bouchet, 1985
- Genus **Pogonodon**
Pogonodon pseudocanaricus (Bouchet, 1985) [Cosmotriphora]
- Genus **Similiphora** Bouchet, 1984
Similiphora similior (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]
Similiphora triclota Bouchet, 1996
- Genus **Strobiligera** Dall, 1924
Strobiligera brychia (Bouchet & Guillemot, 1978) [Triphora]
Strobiligera flammulata Bouchet & Warén, 1993
- Genus **Metaxia** Monterosato, 1884
Metaxia bacillum (Issel, 1869) [Cerithium]
Metaxia metaxa (Delle Chiaje, 1828) [Murex]

Familia EPITONIIDAE Berry S.S., 1910 (1812)

Genus **Epitonium** Röding, 1798

- Epitonium algerianum* (Weinkauff, 1866) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium brevissimum* (Seguenza G., 1876)
- Epitonium candidissimum* (Monterosato, 1877) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium cantrainei* (Weinkauff, 1866)
- Epitonium celesti* (Aradas, 1854) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium clathratulum* (Kanmacher, 1798) [Turbo]
- Epitonium commune* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium dendrophylliae* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Epitonium hispidulum* (Monterosato, 1874) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium jolyi* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium linctum* (De Boury & Monterosato, 1890) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium pseudonatum* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Epitonium pulchellum* (Bivona Ant., 1832) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium striatissimum* (Monterosato, 1878) [Scalaria]
- Epitonium tiberii* (De Boury, 1890) [Parviscala]
- Epitonium tryoni* (De Boury, 1913) [Scala]
- Epitonium turtoni* (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]
- Epitonium vittatum* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Scalaria]

Genus **Acirsa** Mörch, 1857

- Acirsa corsicana* Nordsieck, 1974
- Acirsa subdecussata* (Cantraine, 1835) [Scalaria]

Genus **Acrilloscala** Sacco, 1891

- Acrilloscala lamyi* (De Boury, 1909) [Scala]

Genus **Cirsotrema** Mörch, 1852

- Cirsotrema cochlea* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844) [Scalaria]

Genus **Claviscala** De Boury, 1909

- Claviscala richardi* (Dautzenberg & De Boury, 1897) [Scalaria]

Genus **Cycloscala**

- Cycloscala hyalina* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1844)

Genus **Gregorioiscala**

- Gregorioiscala sarsi* (Kobelt, 1903)

Genus **Gyroscala** De Boury, 1887

- Gyroscala lamellosa* (Lamarck, 1822) [Scalaria]

Genus **Opalia** Adams H. & A., 1853

Subgenus *Dentiscala* De Boury, 1887

- Opalia (Dentiscala) crenata* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Subgenus *Nodiscala* De Boury, 1889

- Opalia (Nodiscala) abbotti* Clench & Turner, 1952
- Opalia (Nodiscala) hellenica* (Forbes, 1844) [Scalaria]
- Opalia (Nodiscala) fusticulus* Gaglini, 1992

Genus **Punctiscala** De Boury, 1890

- Punctiscala cerigottana* (Sturany, 1896) [Scala]

Genus **Opaliopsis** Thiele, 1928

- Opaliopsis atlantis* (Clench & Turner, 1952) [Nystiella]

Genus **Stylotrochus**

- Stylotrochus marshalli* (Sykes, 1925)
- Stylotrochus tuberatus* (Jeffreys, 1883)

Genus **Narrimania** Taviani, 1984

- Narrimania concinna* (Sykes, 1925) [Cerithiopsis]

Genus **Papuliscala** De Boury, 1911

- Papuliscala cerithielloides* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Papuliscala tavianii* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Familia JANTHINIDAE Leach, 1823

Genus **Janthina** Röding, 1798

- Janthina exigua* Lamarck, 1816
- Janthina janthina* (Linné, 1758) [Helix]
- Janthina nitens* Menke, 1828
- Janthina pallida* Thompson, 1840 ex Harvey ms.

Familia EULIMIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Eulima** Risso, 1826

- Eulima bilineata* Alder, 1848
- Eulima fuscozonata* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Eulima glabra* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]
- Eulima leptozona* Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

Genus **Auriculigerina** Dautzenberg, 1925

- Auriculigerina miranda* Dautzenberg, 1925

Genus **Bathycrinicola**

- Bathycrinicola nacraensis* Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Genus **Campylorhaphion** Bouchet & Warén, 1925

- Campylorhaphion famelicum* (Watson, 1883) [Eulima]

Genus **Crinophtheiros** Bouchet & Warén, 1986

- Crinophtheiros comatulicula* (Graff, 1875) [Eulima]
- Crinophtheiros giustii* Gaglioli, 1991

Genus **Curveulima**

- Curveulima beneitoi* Peñas et al., 2006
- Curveulima dautzenbergi* (Pallary, 1900)
- Curveulima devians* (Monterosato, 1884)

Genus **Ersilia** Monterosato, 1872

- Ersilia mediterranea* (Monterosato, 1869) [Lacuna]

Genus **Fusceulima** Lasern, 1955

- Fusceulima minuta* (Jeffreys, 1884) [Eulima]
- Fusceulima lineata* (Monterosato, 1869)

Genus **Haliella** Monterosato, 1878

- Haliella stenostoma* (Jeffreys, 1858) [Eulima]

Genus **Halielloides** Bouchet & Warén, 1986

- Halielloides fragilis* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Genus **Melanella** Bowdich, 1822

- Melanella alba* (Da Costa, 1778) [Strombiformis]
- Melanella boscii* (Payraudeau, 1827) [Rissoa]
- Melanella compactilis* (Sykes, 1903) [Acicularia]
- Melanella crosseana* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]
- Melanella doederleini* (Brusina, 1886) [Eulima]
- Melanella frielei* (Jordan, 1895) [Eulima]
- Melanella glypta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Melanella lubrica* (Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]
- Melanella microsculpta* Bouchet & Warén, 1986
- Melanella monterosatoi* (Monterosato, 1890 ex De Boury ms.) [Acicularia]
- Melanella petitiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]
- Melanella polita* (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]
- Melanella praecurta* (Pallary, 1904) [Eulima]
- Melanella spiridioni* (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Eulima]
- Melanella stalioi* (Brusina, 1869) [Eulima]
- Melanella translucens* (Brusina in Monterosato, 1890) [Acicularia]

Genus **Nanobalcis**

- Nanobalcis nana* (Monterosato, 1878) [Eulima]

Genus **Oceanida**

- Oceanida confluens* Bouchet & Warén, 1986

Genus **Parvioris** Warén, 1981

- Parvioris ibizenca* (Nordsieck, 1968)

Genus **Pelseneeria** Köhler & Vaney, 1908

- Pelseneeria minor* Köhler & Vaney, 1908

Genus **Sabinella** Monterosato, 1890

- Sabinella bonifaciae* Nordsieck, 1974

Genus **Sticteulima** Lasern, 1955

- Sticteulima jeffreysiana* (Brusina, 1869) [Leiostraca]
- Sticteulima lentiginosa* (Adams A., 1861)

Genus **Vitreolina** Monterosato, 1884

- Vitreolina antiflexa* Monterosato, 1884
- Vitreolina cionella* Monterosato, 1878

Vitreolina curva (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [Eulima]
Vitreolina incurva (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883) [Eulima]
Vitreolina levantina Oliverio, Buzzurro & Villa, 1994
Vitreolina perminima (Jeffreys, 1883) [Eulima]
Vitreolina philippi (Rayneval, Hecke & Ponzi, 1854) [Eulima]

Familia ENTOCONCHIDAE

Genus **Entoconcha**

Entoconcha mirabilis Müller, 1852

Familia ACLIDIDAE Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Aclis** Lovén, 1846

Aclis ascaris (Turton, 1819) [Turbo]
Aclis attenuans Jeffreys, 1883
Aclis gulsonae (Clark W., 1850) [Chemnitzia]
Aclis minor (Brown, 1827) [Turritella]
Aclis trilineata Watson, 1897

Ordo NEOGASTROPODA Thiele, 1929

Familia MURICIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Murex** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Murex s.str.

Murex (Murex) forskoehlII Röding, 1798

Genus **Bolinus** Pusch, 1837

Bolinus brandaris (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Hexaplex** Perry, 1811

Subgenus Trunculariopsis

Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) pecchiolianus (D'Ancona, 1871)
Hexaplex (Trunculariopsis) trunculus (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Dermomurex** Monterosato, 1890

Subgenus Dermomurex s.str.

Dermomurex (Dermomurex) scalaroides (Blainville, 1826) [Murex]

Genus **Aspella** Mörch, 1877

Aspella anceps (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]

Genus **Ocenebra** Gray J.E., 1847

Ocenebra erinaceus (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Ocenebrina** Jousseaume, 1880

Ocenebrina aciculata aciculata (Lamarck, 1822) [Murex]
Ocenebrina aciculata exilis Houart, 2001
Ocenebrina edwardsii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Purpura]
Ocenebrina helleri (Brusina, 1865)
Ocenebrina hispidula (Pallary, 1904)
Ocenebrina hybrida (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]
Ocenebrina ingloria (Crosse, 1865)
Ocenebrina nicolai Monterosato, 1884
Ocenebrina paddeui G. Bonomolo e G. Buzzurro, 2006

Genus **Hadriania** B.D.D., 1882

Hadriania craticuloides (Vokes, 1964)

Genus **Muricopsis** B.D.D., 1882

Muricopsis aradasii (Monterosato in Poirier, 1882)
Muricopsis cevikeri Houart, 2000
Muricopsis cristatus (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

Genus **Rapana** Schumacher, 1817

Rapana venosa (Valenciennes, 1846) [Purpura]

Genus **Thais** Röding, 1798

Thais lacera (Born, 1778) [Murex]
Thais sacellum (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Stramonita** Schumacher, 1817

Stramonita haemastoma (Linné, 1766) [Buccinum]

Genus **Ergalatax**

Ergalatax obscura Houart, 1996

Genus **Orania**

Orania fusulus (Brocchi, 1814)

Genus **Typhinellus** Jousseaume, 1880

Typhinellus labiatus (Cristofori & Jan, 1832)

Genus **Trophonopsis**

Trophonopsis alboranensis Smriglio, Mariottini & Bonfitto, 1997

Trophonopsis barvicensis (Johnston, 1825)

Trophonopsis breviatus (Jeffreys, 1882)

Trophonopsis droueti cfr. (Dautzenberg, 1889)

Trophonopsis muricatus (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Pagodula**

Pagodula echinata (Kiener, 1840)

Familia CORALLIOPHILIDAE Chenu, 1859

Genus **Coralliophila** Adams H. & A., 1853

Coralliophila africana Smriglio & Mariottini, 2001

Coralliophila brevis (Blainville, 1832) [Purpura]

Coralliophila meyendorffii (Calcare, 1845) [Murex]

Coralliophila panormitana (Monterosato, 1869) [Pyrula]

Coralliophila richardi (Fischer P., 1882) [Murex]

Coralliophila sofiae (Aradas & Benoit, 1876) [Murex]

Coralliophila squamosa (Bivona And., 1838) [Fusus]

Coralliophila trigoi Mariottini, Smriglio, Rolan, 2005

Genus **Latiaxis** Swainson, 1840

Latiaxis benoitii (Tiberi, 1855)

Latiaxis cariniferus (G.B. Sowerby, 1834)

Latiaxis gilli Kosuge, 1990

Latiaxis sentix (Bayer, 1971) [Coralliophila]

Familia BUCCINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Buccinum** Linné, 1758

Buccinum humphreysianum Bennet, 1824

Genus **Colus** Röding, 1798

Colus jeffreysianus (Fischer P., 1868) [Fusus]

Genus **Euthria**

Euthria cornea (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Kryptos** Jeffreys in Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896

Kryptos koehleri (Locard, 1896) [Pleurotomella]

Genus **Pisania** Bidona Ant., 1832

Pisania striata (Gmelin, 1791) [Voluta]

Genus **Chauvetia** Monterosato, 1884

Chauvetia brunnea (Donovan, 1804) [Buccinum]

Chauvetia candidissima (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum]

Chauvetia decorata Monterosato, 1889

Chauvetia giunchiorum Micali, 1999

Chauvetia lefebvrei (Maravigna, 1840) [Buccinum]

Chauvetia lineolata (Tiberi, 1868) [Nesaea]

Chauvetia mamillata (Risso, 1826)

Chauvetia procerula Monterosato, 1889

Chauvetia recondita (Brugnone, 1873) [Lachesis]

Chauvetia retifera (Brugnone, 1880) [Lachesis]

Chauvetia submamillata (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1882) [Donovania minima var.]

Chauvetia tenuisculpta Dautzenberg, 1913

Chauvetia turritellata (Deshayes, 1835) [Fusus]

Chauvetia ventrosa Nordsieck F., 1976

Genus **Colubraria** Schumacher, 1817

Colubraria reticulata (Blainville, 1826) [Triton]

Genus **Engina** Gray J.E., 1839

Engina leucozona (Philippi, 1843) [Buccinum]

Genus **Pollia** Gray J.E. in Sowerby G.B. I, 1834

Pollia dorbignyi (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]

Pollia scabra Locard, 1886

Polia scacchiana (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

Familia COLUMBELLIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Columbella** Lamarck, 1799

Columbella rustica (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Genus **Amphissa** Adams H. & A., 1853

Amphissa acutocostata (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

Genus **Anachis** Adams H. & A., 1853

Subgenus *Anachis* s.str.

Anachis (Anachis) aliceae (Pallary, 1900) [Columbella]

Genus **Zafra** Adams A., 1860

Zafra savignyi (Moazzo, 1939 ex Jousseau ms.) [Anachis] *

Zafra troglodites (Sowerby G.B. I & Montrouzier, 1866)

Genus **Mitrella** Risso, 1826

Mitrella broderipi (Sowerby G.B. I, 1844) [Columbella]

Mitrella bruggeni Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Mitrella coccinea (Philippi, 1836) [Buccinum linnaeivar.]

Mitrella gervillii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Mitra]

Mitrella lanceolata (Locard, 1886) [Columbella]

Mitrella minor (Scacchi, 1836) [Columbella]

Mitrella pallaryi (Dautzenberg, 1927) [Pyrene]

Mitrella scripta (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Familia NASSARIIDAE Iredale, 1916

Genus **Nassarius** Duméril, 1806

Subgenus *Nassarius* s.str.

Nassarius (Nassarius) arcularius plicatus (Röding, 1798) [Distorsio]

Nassarius (Nassarius) elatus (Gould, 1845) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Nassarius) heyneimanni (Von Maltzan, 1884) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Nassarius) macrodon recidivus (Von Martens, 1876) [Nassa semistriatus var.]

Nassarius (Nassarius) ovoideus (Locard, 1886)

Nassarius (Nassarius) turulosus (Risso, 1826) [Planaxis]

Nassarius (Nassarius) vaucheri (Pallary, 1906)

Subgenus *Aciculina* Adams A., 1853

Nassarius (Aciculina) johni (Monterosato, 1889) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Aciculina) tingitanus (Pallary, 1901) [Nassa]

Subgenus *Gussonea* Monterosato, 1912

Nassarius (Gussonea) corniculus (Olivi, 1792) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Gussonea) pfeifferi (Philippi, 1844) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Gussonea) tinei (Maravigna in Guérin, 1840) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Hima* Leach in Gray J.E., 1852

Nassarius (Hima) coralligenus (Pallary, 1900) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Hima) incrassatus (Stroem, 1768) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Hima) pygmaeus (Lamarck, 1822) [Ranella]

Subgenus *Hinia* Leach in Gray J.E., 1847

Nassarius (Hinia) nitidus (Jeffreys, 1867)

Nassarius (Hinia) reticulatus (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Hinia) wolffi (Knudsen, 1956) [Nassa]

Subgenus *Naytiopsis* Thiele, 1929

Nassarius (Naytiopsis) granum (Lamarck, 1822) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Niotha* Adams H. & A., 1853

Nassarius (Niotha) denticulatus (Adams A., 1851) [Nassa]

Subgenus *Plicarcularia* Thiele, 1929

Nassarius (Plicarcularia) circumcinctus (Adams A., 1852) [Nassa]

Nassarius (Plicarcularia) gibbosulus (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Sphaeronassa* Locard, 1886

Nassarius (Sphaeronassa) mutabilis (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Subgenus *Telasco* Adams H. & A., 1853

Nassarius (Telasco) cuvierii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Buccinum]

Nassarius (Telasco) lousi (Pallary, 1912) [Nassa cuvierii var.]

Nassarius (Telasco) unifasciatus (Kiener, 1835)

Subgenus *Uzita* Adams H. & A., 1853

Nassarius (Uzita) lima (Dillwyn, 1817) [Buccinum]

Genus **Demoulia** Gray J.E., 1838

Demoulia obtusata (Link, 1807) [Buccinum]

Genus **Cyclope** Risso, 1826

Subgenus *Cyclope* s.str.

Cyclope (Cyclope) neritea (Linné, 1758) [Buccinum]

Cyclope (Cyclope) pellucida Risso, 1826

Familia FASCIOLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Fasciolaria** Lamarck, 1799

Fasciolaria lignaria (Linné, 1758) [Murex]

Genus **Fusinus** Rafinesque, 1815

Fusinus alternatus Settepassii, 197? ex Monterosato in Schedis

Fusinus labronicus (Monterosato, 1884)

Fusinus parvulus (Monterosato 1884)

Fusinus profetai Nofroni, 1982

Fusinus pulchellus (Philippi, 1844) [Fusus]

Fusinus rolani Buzzurro e Ovalis, 2005

Fusinus rusticulus (Monterosato, 1880) [Trophon rostratus var.]

Fusinus sanctaeluciae (Von Salis, 1793)

Fusinus syracusanus (Linné, 1758)

Fusinus verrucosus (Gmelin 1791)

Familia VOLUTIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Cymbium** Röding, 1789

Cymbium olla (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Genus **Ampulla** Röding, 1798

Ampulla priamus (Gmelin, 1791) [Helix]

Familia CYSTISCIDAE

Genus **Gibberula** Swainson, 1840

Gibberula caelata (Monterosato, 1877) [Marginella]

Gibberula epigrus (Reeve, 1865) [Marginella]

Gibberula jansseni Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Gibberula miliaria (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]

Gibberula oryza (Lamarck, 1822) [Volvaria]

Gibberula philippi (Monterosato, 1878) [Marginella]

Gibberula recondita Monterosato, 1844

Gibberula secreta Monterosato, 1889

Gibberula simonae Smriglio, 2003

Gibberula turgidula (Locard & Caziot, 1900)

Genus **Granulina** Jousseaume, 1888

Granulina boucheti Gofas, 1992

Granulina gofasi Smriglio & Mariottini, 1997

Granulina gubbioli Smriglio & Mariottini, 1999

Granulina guttula La Perna, 1998

Granulina marginata (Bivona, 1832)

Granulina melitensis Smriglio, Mariottini & Rufini, 1998

Granulina minusculina (Locard, 1897)

Granulina occulta (Monterosato, 1869) [Marginella]

Granulina pusaterii Smriglio & Mariottini, 2003

Granulina tenuilabiata La Perna, 1999

Granulina torosa Gofas, 1992

Granulina vanhareni (Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984) [Cypraeolina]

Familia MARGINELLIDAE Fleming, 1828

Genus **Volvarina** Hinds, 1844

Volvarina mitrella (Risso, 1826) [Voluta]

Familia MITRIDAE Swainson, 1831

Genus **Mitra** Lamarck, 1798

Mitra cornea Lamarck, 1811

Mitra cornicula (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]
Mitra zonata Marryat, 1818

Familia COSTELLARIIDAE Mac Donald, 1860

Genus **Vexillum** Röding, 1798

Subgenus *Pusia* Swainson, 1840

Vexillum (Pusia) ebenus (Lamarck, 1811)
Vexillum (Pusia) granum (Forbes, 1843)
Vexillum (Pusia) hypatia (Pallary, 1912)
Vexillum (Pusia) savignyi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Vexillum (Pusia) tricolor (Gmelin, 1790)

Familia CANCELLARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1853

Genus **Cancellaria** Lamarck, 1799

Subgenus *Cancellaria* s.str.

Cancellaria (Cancellaria) cancellata (Linné, 1767) [Voluta]
Cancellaria (Cancellaria) similis Sowerby G.B. I, 1833

Subgenus *Sveltia* Jousseaume, 1887

Cancellaria (Sveltia) coronata Scacchi, 1835

Genus **Axelella** Petit, 1988

Axelella minima (Reeve, 1856) [Cancellaria]

Familia DRILLIDAE Morrison, 1966

Genus **Spirotropis** Sars G.O., 1878

Spirotropis modiolus (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Fusus]

Genus **Crassopleura**

Crassopleura maravignae (Bivona Ant. In Bivona And., 1838)

Familia TURRIDAE Swainson, 1840

Genus **Haedropleura** B.D.D., 1883 ex Monterosato ms.

Haedropleura flexicosta (Monterosato, 1884)
Haedropleura secalina (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
Haedropleura septangularis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Genus **Micropleurotoma** Thiele, 1931

Micropleurotoma spirotropoides (Thiele, 1925) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Fusiturris** Thiele, 1929

Fusiturris similis (Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]
Fusiturris undarituga (Bivona Ant. in Bivona And., 1838) [Pleurotoma]

Familia CONIDAE

Genus **Typhlomangelia** Sars G.O., 1878

Typhlomangelia nivalis (Lovén, 1846) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Comarmondia** Monterosato, 1884

Comarmondia gracilis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
Comarmondia inflata (De Cristofori & Jan, 1832) [Pleurotoma]
Comarmondia stria (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Aphanitoma**

Aphanitoma mariottinii Smriglio, Rufini & Martin Pérez, 2001

Genus **Corinnaeturris** Bouchet & Warén, 1980

Corinnaeturris leucomata (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Mitromorpha**

Subgenus *Mitrolumna* B.D.D., 1883

Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) karpathoensis (Nordsieck, 1969)
Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) mediterranea Mifsud, 2001
Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) melitensis (Mifsud, 1993)
Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) olivoidea (Cantraine, 1835) [Mitra]
Mitromorpha (Mitrolumna) wilheminae (Van Aartsen, Menkhorsht & Gittenberger, 1984)

Genus **Drilliola** Locare, 1897 ex Monterosato ms.

Drilliola emendata (Monterosato, 1872) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Microdrillia** Casey, 1903

Microdrillia loprestiana (Calcara, 1841) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Mangelia** Risso, 1826

Mangelia atlantica (Pallary, 1920) [Mangilia]
Mangelia attenuata (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
Mangelia barashi (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978) [Mangiliella]
Mangelia bertrandii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia brusinae Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.
Mangelia caeruleans (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia callosa (Nordsieck F., 1977)
Mangelia coarctata (Forbes, 1840) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia costata (Donovan, 1804) [Murex]
Mangelia costulata (Risso, 1826) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia derelicta Reeve, 1846
Mangelia difficilis (Locard & Caziot, 1900) [Mangilia]
Mangelia farina (Nordsieck, 1977)
Mangelia fieldeni (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.) [Mangiliella]
Mangelia goodallii Reeve, 1846 ex Gray J.E. ms.
Mangelia jerbaensis Della Bella & Spada in Chirli, 1997
Mangelia multilineolata (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia nuperrima (Tiberi, 1855) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia paciniana (Calcara, 1839) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia pallaryi (Nordsieck F., 1977) [Cythara]
Mangelia payraudeaui (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia pontica Milaschewitch, 1908
Mangelia sandrii (Brusina, 1865) [Raphitoma]
Mangelia scabrida Monterosato, 1890
Mangelia secreta (Van Aartsen & Fehr de Wal, 1978 ex Monterosato ms.)
Mangelia serga (Dall, 1881) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia sicala Reeve, 1846
Mangelia stossiciana Brusina, 1869
Mangelia striolata (Risso, 1826)
Mangelia taeniata (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia tenuicostata (Brugnone, 1868) [Pleurotoma attenuatum var.]
Mangelia unifasciata (Deshayes, 1835) [Pleurotoma]
Mangelia vauquelini (Payraudeau, 1826) [Pleurotoma]
Genus **Bela** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847
Bela brachystoma (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]
Bela cycladensis (Reeve, 1845) [Pleurotoma]
Bela decussata (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]
Bela fuscata (Deshayes, 1835)
Bela laevigata (Philippi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]
Bela menkhorsti Van Aartsen, 1988
Bela nebula (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]
Bela oceanica (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]
Bela ornata (Locard, 1897) [Raphitoma]
Bela septenvillei (Dautzenberg, 1913 ex Monterosato ms.) [Raphitoma nebula var.]
Bela taprurenensis (Pallary, 1904)
Bela zenetouae (Van Aartsen, 1988)
Bela zonata (Locard, 1892) [Raphitoma]
Genus **Benthomangelia** Thiele, 1925
Benthomangelia macra (Watson, 1881) [Pleurotoma]
Genus **Clathromangelia** Monterosato, 1884
Clathromangelia loiselierii Oberling, 1970
Clathromangelia granum (Philippi, 1844)
Clathromangelia strigilata Pallary, 1904
Genus **Lienardia**
Lienardia mighelsi Iredale & Tomlin, 1917
Genus **Conopleura**
Conopleura aliena Smriglio, Mariottini & Calascibetta, 1998
Genus **Gymnobela**
Gymnobela abyssorum (Locard, 1897)
Gymnobela subaraneosa (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)
Genus **Lusitanops** Nordsieck F., 1968
Lusitanops cingulata Bouchet & Warén, 1980

Lusitanops hyaloides (Dautzenberg, 1925) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Pleurotomella** Verrill, 1872

Pleurotomella coelorphae (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896)

Pleurotomella demosia (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]

Pleurotomella eurybrocha (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896) [Pleurotoma]

Pleurotomella gibbera Bouchet & Warén, 1980 ex Jeffreys ms.

Pleurotomella packardi Verrill, 1872

Genus **Raphitoma** Bellardi, 1847

Raphitoma aequalis (Jeffreys, 1867) [Defrancia linearis var.]

Raphitoma alternans (Monterosato, 1884)

Raphitoma arnoldi (Pallary, 1904)

Raphitoma atropurpurea (Locard & Caziot, 1900 ex Monterosato ms.)

Raphitoma bicolor (Risso, 1826)

Raphitoma bofilliana (Sullioti, 1889)

Raphitoma bracteata (Pallary, 1904)

Raphitoma cfr. *nivea* (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)

Raphitoma contigua (Monterosato, 1884)

Raphitoma corbis (Potiez & Michaud, 1838)

Raphitoma cordieri (Payraudeau, 1826)

Raphitoma cylindracea (Locard & Caziot, 1900)

Raphitoma densa (Monterosato, 1884)

Raphitoma divae Carrozza, 1984

Raphitoma echinata (Brocchi, 1814) [Murex]

Raphitoma fallax Forbes, 1844

Raphitoma horrida (Monterosato, 1884)

Raphitoma intermedia Nordsieck F., 1977

Raphitoma laviae (Philippi, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

Raphitoma linearis (Montagu, 1803) [Murex]

Raphitoma lineolata (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)

Raphitoma mirabilis (Pallary, 1904)

Raphitoma neapolitana Nordsieck F., 1977

Raphitoma nivea (Marshall in Sykes, 1906)

Raphitoma papillosa (Pallary, 1904)

Raphitoma philberti (Michaud, 1829)

Raphitoma pruinosa (Pallary, 1906)

Raphitoma pseudohystrix Sykes, 1906

Raphitoma pupoides (Monterosato, 1884) [Cordieria]

Genus **Leufroyia** Monterosato, 1884

Leufroyia concinna (Scacchi, 1836) [Pleurotoma]

Leufroyia erronea Monterosato, 1884

Leufroyia leufroyi (Michaud, 1828) [Pleurotoma]

Leufroyia volutella (Kiener, 1839 ex Valenciennes ms.) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Teretia** Norman, 1888

Teretia teres (Reeve, 1844) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Xanthodaphne** Powell, 1942

Xanthodaphne dalmasi (Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1897) [Pleurotoma]

Genus **Taranis**

Taranis laevisculpta Monterosato, 1880

Taranis moerchi (Malm, 1863)

Genus **Conus** Rafinesque, 1815

Conus desidiosus Adams A., 1854

Conus fumigatus Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

Conus mediterraneus Hwass in Bruguière, 1792

Conus vayssierei Pallary, 1906

Ordo **HETEROSTROPHA** Fischer P., 1885

Familia **RISSEOELLIDAE** Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Rissoella** Gray J.E., 1847

Rissoella diaphana (Alder, 1848) [Rissoa]

Rissoella globularis (Forbes & Hanley, 1853) [Jeffreysia]

Rissoella inflata Locard, 1892

Rissoella opalina (Jeffreys, 1848) [Rissoa]

Familia OMALOGYRIDAE Sars G.O., 1878

Genus **Omalogyra** Jeffreys, 1860

Omalogyra atomus (Philippi, 1841) [Truncatella]

Omalogyra simplex (Costa O.G., 1861) [Ammonicerina]

Genus **Ammonicera** Vayssière, 1893

Ammonicera fischeriana (Monterosato, 1869) [Homalogyra]

Ammonicera rota (Forbes & Hanley, 1850) [Skenea]

Genus **Retrotortina** Chaster, 1896

Retrotortina fuscata Chaster, 1896

Familia CIMIDAE

Genus **Cima**

Cima cuticulata Warén, 1993

Cima cylindrica (Jeffreys, 1856)

Cima melitensis Mifsud, 1998

Cima minima (Jeffreys, 1858)

Genus **Graphis**

Graphis albida (Kanmacher, 1798)

Graphis barashi Van Aartsen, 2002

Genus **Cioniscus**

Cioniscus gracilis Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.

Cioniscus striatus Jeffreys, 1884

Familia XILODISCULIDAE

Genus **Xylodiscula**

Xylodiscula boucheti Warén, Carrozza & Rocchini in Warén, 1992

Xylodiscula lens Warén, 1992

Familia CORNIROSTRIDAE

Genus **Tomura**

Tomura depressa (Granata-Grillo, 1877)

Familia HYALOGYRINIDAE

Genus **Hyalogyra**

Hyalogyra zibrowii Warén, 1997

Genus **Hyalogyrina**

Hyalogyrina amphorae Warén, Carozza & Rocchini, 1997

Genus **Xenoskenea**

Xenoskenea pellucida (Monterosato, 1874)

Familia ARCHITECTONICIDAE

Genus **Basisulcata** Melone e Taviani, 1984

Basisulcata lepida (Bayer, 1942) [Architectonica]

Genus **Philippia** Gray J.E., 1847

Philippia hybrida (Linné, 1758) [Trochus]

Genus **Discotectonica** Marvick, 1931

Discotectonica discus (Philippi, 1844) [Solarium]

Genus **Solatisonax** Iredale, 1931

Solatisonax alleryi (Seguenza G., 1876) [Solarium]

Solatisonax bannocki (Melone & Taviani, 1980) [Architectonica]

Genus **Heliacus** D'Orbigny, 1842

Subgenus *Grandeliacus* Iredale, 1957

Heliacus (Grandeliacus) subvariegatus (D'Orbigny, 1852) [Solarium]

Subgenus *Gyriscus* Tiberi, 1867

Heliacus (Gyriscus) jeffreysianus (Tiberi, 1867) [Gyriscus]

Subgenus *Redivivus* Melone & Taviani, 1984

Heliacus (Redivivus) contextus (Seguenza L., 1902) [Solarium]

Genus **Pseudotorinia** Sacco, 1892

Pseudotorinia architae (Costa O.G., 1841)

Genus **Pseudomalaxis** Fischer P., 1885

Pseudomalaxis zancleus zancleus (Philippi, 1844) [Bifrontia]
Genus **Spirolaxis** Monterosato, 1913
Spirolaxis clenchi Jaume & Borro, 1946
Spirolaxis lamellifer (Rehder, 1935)

Familia MATHILDIDAE Dall, 1889

Genus **Mathilda** Sempre, 1865
Mathilda barbadensis Dall, 1889
Mathilda cochlaeformis Brugnone, 1873
Mathilda coronata Monterosato, 1875
Mathilda gemmulata Semper, 1865
Mathilda quadricarinata (Brocchi, 1814) [Turbo]
Mathilda retusa Brugnone, 1873
Genus **Tuba**
Tuba jeffreysi (Dall, 1889)

Familia PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Clathrella** Récluz, 1864
Clathrella clathrata (Philippi, 1844) [Fossarus]
Genus **Eulimella** Gray, 1847
Eulimella ataktos Warén, 1991
Eulimella bogii Van Aartsen, 1994
Eulimella carminae Peñas & Micali, 1999
Eulimella cerullii (Cossmann, 1915)
Eulimella cossignaniorum Van Aartsen, 1994
Eulimella laevis (Brown 1827)
Eulimella neoattenuata Gaglini, 1992
Eulimella oliveri Peñas et al., 2006
Eulimella perangusta Gaglini, 1992
Eulimella scillae (Scacchi, 1835) [Melania]
Eulimella subcylindrata (Dunker in Weinkauff, 1862)
Eulimella superflua (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]
Eulimella turris (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]
Eulimella unifasciata (Forbes, 1844)
Eulimella ventricosa (Forbes, 1844) [Parthenia]

Genus **Bacteridium**
Bacteridium carinatum (De Folin, 1870)

Genus **Puposyrnola**
Puposyrnola minuta (Adams H., 1869)

Genus **Tiberia**
Tiberia minuscula (Monterosato, 1880)
Tiberia octaviana (Di Geronimo, 1973)

Genus **Odostomia** Fleming, 1813

Subgenus *Odostomia* s.str.
Odostomia (Odostomia) aartseni Nofroni, 1988
Odostomia (Odostomia) acuta Jeffreys, 1848
Odostomia (Odostomia) angusta Jeffreys, 1867
Odostomia (Odostomia) carrozzai Van Aartsen, 1987
Odostomia (Odostomia) eulimoides Hanley, 1844
Odostomia (Odostomia) imponderabilior Oberling, 1970
Odostomia (Odostomia) lukisii Jeffreys, 1859
Odostomia (Odostomia) megerlei (Locard, 1886)
Odostomia (Odostomia) nardoi Brusina, 1869
Odostomia (Odostomia) plicata (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]
Odostomia (Odostomia) scalaris Mac Gillivray, 1843
Odostomia (Odostomia) silesui Nofroni, 1988
Odostomia (Odostomia) soriano Peñas et al., 2006
Odostomia (Odostomia) striolata Forbes & Hanley, 1850
Odostomia (Odostomia) suboblonga Jeffreys, 1884
Odostomia (Odostomia) turriculata Monterosato, 1869
Odostomia (Odostomia) turrita Hanley, 1844
Odostomia (Odostomia) unidentata (Montagu, 1803) [Turbo]

- Subgenus *Auristomia* Monterosato, 1884
Odostomia (Auristomia) barashi (Bogi & Galil, 1999)
Odostomia (Auristomia) erjaveciana Brusina, 1869
Odostomia (Auristomia) fusulus Monterosato, 1878
Odostomia (Auristomia) ignorata (Monterosato, 1917) [*Auristomia*]
Odostomia (Auristomia) nofronii Buzzurro, 2001
Odostomia (Auristomia) rutor Nofroni & Schander, 1993
- Subgenus *Doliella* Monterosato, 1880
Odostomia (Doliella) nitens Jeffreys, 1870
- Subgenus *Megastomia* Monterosato, 1884
Odostomia (Megastomia) conoidea (Brocchi, 1814) [*Turbo*]
Odostomia (Megastomia) conspicua Alder, 1850
Odostomia (Megastomia) lorioli (Hornung & Mermod, 1924) [*Syrniola*]
Odostomia (Megastomia) sicala Philippi, 1851
- Genus **Brachystomia**
Brachystomia improbabilis Oberling, 1970
Brachystomia lorellae (Micali, 1987)
- Genus **Chrysallida** Carpenter, 1857
Chrysallida angulosa (Monterosato, 1889) [*Pyrgulina*]
Chrysallida brattstroemi Warén, 1991
Chrysallida brevicula (Jeffreys, 1883) [*Odostomia*]
Chrysallida clathrata (Jeffreys, 1848) [*Odostomia*]
Chrysallida decussata (Montagu, 1803) [*Turbo*]
Chrysallida dentata (Nordsieck, 1972)
Chrysallida dollfusi (Kobelt, 1903) [*Parthenia*]
Chrysallida emaciata (Brusina, 1866) [*Turbonilla*]
Chrysallida eximia (Jeffreys, 1849) [*Rissoa*]
Chrysallida fenestrata (Jeffreys, 1848)
Chrysallida fischeri (Hornung & Mermod, 1925) [*Pyrgulina*]
Chrysallida flexuosa (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.) [*Odostomia*]
Chrysallida incerta (Milaschewitch, 1916)
Chrysallida indistincta (Montagu, 1808) [*Turbo*]
Chrysallida intermixta (Monterosato, 1884) [*Pyrgulina*]
Chrysallida interstincta (Adams J., 1797)
Chrysallida juliae (De Folin, 1872) [*Truncatella*]
Chrysallida limitum (Brusina, 1876) [*Turbonilla*]
Chrysallida marthinae Nofroni & Schander, 1993
Chrysallida monozona (Brusina, 1869) [*Odostomia*]
Chrysallida monterosatii (Clessin, 1900) [*Parthenia*]
Chrysallida moolenbeeki Amati, 1987
Chrysallida multicostata (Jeffreys, 1884)
Chrysallida nivosa (Montagu, 1803)
Chrysallida palazzii Micali, 1984
Chrysallida pellucida (Dillwyn, 1817) [*Voluta*]
Chrysallida penchynati (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883)
Chrysallida pirinthella (Melvill, 1910) [*Pyrgulina*]
Chrysallida pontica Grossu, 1986
Chrysallida rinaldii Micali & Nofroni, 2004
Chrysallida sigmoidea (Monterosato, 1880) [*Odostomia*]
Chrysallida simulans (Chaster, 1898)
Chrysallida stefanisi (Jeffreys, 1869) [*Rissoa*]
Chrysallida suturalis (Philippi, 1844) [*Rissoa*]
Chrysallida terebellum (Philippi, 1844) [*Chemnitzia*]
- Genus **Folinella** Dall & Bartsch, 1904
Folinella excavata (Philippi, 1836) [*Rissoa*]
Folinella ghisottii Van Aartsen, 1984
- Genus **Cingulina** Adams A., 1860
Cingulina isseli Tryon, 1886
- Genus **Liostomia** Sars G.O., 1878
Liostomia afzelii Warén, 1991
Liostomia clavula (Lovén, 1846) [*Turbonilla*]
Liostomia hansgei Warén, 1991

Liostomia mamoi Mifsud, 1993

Genus **Odostomella**

Odostomella bicincta (Tiberi, 1868)

Odostomella doliolum (Philippi, 1844)

Odostomella jeffreysiana (Monterosato, 1884 ex Seguenza G. ms.)

Genus **Ondina** De Folin, 1870

Ondina anceps Gaglioli, 1992

Ondina crystallina Locard, 1892

Ondina dilucida (Monterosato, 1884)

Ondina divisa (J. Adams, 1797) [Turbo]

Ondina monterosatoi (Granata-Grillo, 1877)

Ondina obliqua (Alder, 1844) [Odostomia]

Ondina vitrea (Brusina, 1866) [Monoptygma]

Ondina warreni (Thompson, 1845)

Genus **Miralda**

Miralda elegans (De Folin, 1870)

Genus **Iolaea**

Iolaea neofelixoides (Nomura, 1936)

Genus **Noemiamea**

Noemiamea dolioliformis (Jeffreys, 1848)

Genus **Hinemoa**

Hinemoa cylindrica (De Folin, 1879)

Genus **Oscilla** Adams A., 1861

Oscilla jocosa Melvill, 1904

Genus **Styloptygma**

Styloptygma beatrix (Melvill, 1911)

Genus **Syrnola** Adams A., 1860

Syrnola cinctella Adams A., 1860

Syrnola fasciata Jickeli, 1882

Syrnola wenzi Nordsieck F., 1972

Genus **Turbonilla** Risso, 1826

Turbonilla abrardi Fischer & Nicklès, 1946

Turbonilla acuta (Donovan, 1804) [Turbo]

Turbonilla acutissima Monterosato, 1884

Turbonilla amoena (Monterosato, 1884)

Turbonilla edgari (Melvill, 1896) [Pyrgulina]

Turbonilla fulgidula (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]

Turbonilla gradata Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1883

Turbonilla guernei Dautzenberg, 1889

Turbonilla hamata Nordsieck F., 1972

Turbonilla internodula (Wood S., 1848) [Chemnitzia]

Turbonilla jeffreysi (Jeffreys, 1848) [Chemnitzia]

Turbonilla lactea (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Turbonilla magnifica (Seguenza G., 1879) [Odostomia]

Turbonilla micans (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]

Turbonilla multilirata (Monterosato, 1875) [Odostomia]

Turbonilla obliquata (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]

Turbonilla paucistriata (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]

Turbonilla postacuticostata Sacco, 1892

Turbonilla pseudogradata Nordsieck F., 1972

Turbonilla pumila Seguenza G., 1876

Turbonilla pusilla (Philippi, 1844) [Chemnitzia]

Turbonilla rectogallica Sacco, 1892

Turbonilla rosewateri Corgan & Van Aartsen, 1993

Turbonilla rufa (Philippi, 1836) [Melania]

Turbonilla sinuosa (Jeffreys, 1884) [Odostomia]

Turbonilla striatula (Linné, 1758) [Turbo]

Turbonilla subulina Monterosato, 1889

Turbonilla syrtensis Van Aartsen, 1981

Genus **Careliopsis**

Careliopsis modesta (De Folin, 1870)

Genus **Kejdonia**

Kejdonia cachiai (Mifsud, 1998)
Genus **Monotygma** Gray J.E., 1847
Monotygma lauta (A. Adams, 1853)
Genus **Euparthenia** Thiele, 1929
Euparthenia bulinea (Lowe, 1841) [Parthenia]
Euparthenia humboldti (Risso, 1826) [Turbonilla]

Familia AMATHINIDAE

Genus **Amathina**
Amathina tricarinata (Linné, 1767)
Genus **Leucotina**
Leucotina eva cf. Thiele, 1925
Leucotina natalensis Smith, 1910

Familia EBALIDAE

Genus **Ebala**
Ebala eulimoides Feki, 1969
Ebala gracillima (De Folin, 1869)
Ebala nitidissima (Montagu, 1803)
Ebala pointeli (De Folin, 1867)
Ebala striatula (Jeffreys, 1856)
Ebala trigonostoma (De Folin, 1869)
Genus **Murchisonella**
Murchisonella columna (Hedley, 1907)

Familia TJAERNOEIDAE

Genus **Tjaernoieia** Warén & Bouchet, 1988
Tjaernoieia exquisita (Jeffreys, 1883) [Adeorbis]
Tjaernoieia imperspicua (Chaster, 1895)
Tjaernoieia unisulcata (Chaster, 1896)

Familia ORBISTELLIDAE

Genus **Orbitestella**
Orbitestella dariae (Liuzzi & Stolfa Zucchi, 1979)
Genus **Lurifax**
Lurifax vitreus Warén & Bouchet, 2001

Ordo CEPHALASPIDEA Fischer P., 1883

Familia ACTEONIDAE D'Orbigny, 1835

Genus **Acteon** Montfort, 1810
Acteon monterosatoi Dautzenberg, 1889
Acteon semistriatus (Basterot, 1825 ex Defrance)
Acteon tornatilis (Linné, 1758) [Voluta]
Genus **Callostracon**
Callostracon tyrrhenicum Smriglio & Mariottini, 1996
Genus **Crenilabium** Cossman, 1889
Crenilabium exile (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Forbes ms.) [Acteon]
Genus **Japonacteon** Taki, 1956
Japonacteon pusillus (Mac Gillivray, 1843) [Tornatella]
Genus **Liocarenus** Harris & Burrows, 1891
Liocarenus globulinus (Forbes, 1844) [Tornatella]

Familia RINGICULIDAE Philippi, 1853

Genus **Ringicula** Deshayes, 1838
Ringicula auriculata (Ménard de la Groye, 1811) [Martinella]
Ringicula ciommei Mariottini, Smriglio & Oliverio, 2000
Ringicula conformis Monterosato, 1877
Ringicula gianninii Nordsieck, 1974

Familia CYLICHNIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Scaphander** Montfort, 1810

Scaphander lignarius (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]
Scaphander gracilis Watson, 1886
Scaphander punctostriatus (Mighels & Adams, 1842) [Bulla]

Genus **Acteocina** Gray J.E., 1847

Acteocina mucronata (Philippi, 1849) [Bulla]
Acteocina pontica Grossu, 1986

Genus **Cylichna** Lovén, 1846

Cylichna alba (Brown, 1827) [Volvaria]
Cylichna crossei B.D.D, 1886
Cylichna cylindracea (Pennant, 1777) [Bulla]
Cylichna parvula Jeffreys, 1883

Genus **Roxania** Leach in Gray J.E., 1847

Roxania monterosatoi Dautzenberg & Fischer H., 1896
Roxania pinguicola (Seguenza G., 1880 ex Jeffreys ms.)
Roxania semilaevis (Seguenza G., 1880) [Bulla]
Roxania utriculus (Brocchi, 1814) [Bulla]

Familia PHILINIDAE Gray, 1850

Genus **Philine** Ascanius, 1772

Philine angulata Jeffreys, 1867
Philine aperta (Linné, 1767) [Bulla]
Philine catena (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]
Philine condensa Van der Linden, 1995
Philine denticulata (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]
Philine intricata Monterosato, 1884
Philine iris Tringali, 2001
Philine lima (Brown, 1827) [Utriculus]
Philine monterosati Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.
Philine punctata (Adams J., 1800) [Bulla]
Philine quadrata (Wood S., 1839) [Bullaea]
Philine striatula Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.
Philine scabra (Müller, 1784) [Bulla]

Genus **Laona** Adams A., 1865

Laona finmarchica (Sars M., 1858) [Philine]
Laona flexuosa Sars M., 1870
Laona pruinosa (Clark, 1827) [Bullaea]

Genus **Johania** Monterosato, 1884

Johania retifera (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

Familia AGLAJIDAE Pilsbry, 1895 (1847)

Genus **Aglaja** Renier, 1804

Aglaja berrieri (Dieuzeide, 1935) [Doridium]
Aglaja tricolorata Renier, 1804

Genus **Chelidonura** Adams A., 1865

Chelidonura africana Pruvot-Fold, 1953
Chelidonura fulvipunctata Baba, 1938
Chelidonura italica Sordi, 1980
Chelidonura orchidaea Perrone, 1990

Genus **Melanochlamys** Cheeseman, 1881

Melanochlamys seurati (Vayssière, 1926) [Doridium]

Genus **Philinopsis** Pease, 1860

Philinopsis depicta (Renier, 1804) [Aglaja]

Familia GASTROPTERIDAE

Genus **Gastropteron**

Gastropteron rubrum (Rafinesque, 1814)

Familia DIAPHANIDAE Odhner, 1914

Genus **Diaphana** Brown, 1827

Diaphana cretica (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]
Diaphana lactea (Jeffreys, 1877) [Utriculus]
Diaphana minuta Brown, 1827

Genus **Colpodaspis**

Colpodaspis pusilla Sars M., 1870

Genus **Rhinodiaphana**

Rhinodiaphana ventricosa (Jeffreys, 1865)

Familia HAMINOEIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Haminoea** Turton & Kingston, 1830

Haminoea callidegenita Gibson & Chia, 1989

Haminoea cyanomarginata Heller & Thompson, 1983

Haminoea elegans Leach, 1852

Haminoea exigua Schaefer, 1992

Haminoea fusari Alvarez, Garcia & Villani, 1993

Haminoea hydatis (Linné, 1758) [Bulla]

Haminoea navicula (Da Costa, 1778) [Bulla]

Haminoea orbignyana (Férussac.1822) [Bulla]

Haminoea ortei Talavera, Murillo & Templado, 1987

Haminoea templadoi Garcia, Perez-Hurtado & García-Gómez, 1991

Genus **Atys** Montfort, 1810

Atys angustatus Smith, 1872

Atys blainvilliana (Récluz, 1843) [Bulla]

Atys jeffreysi (Weinkauff, 1868) [Cylichna]

Atys macandrewi Smith, E.A., 1872

Genus **Weinkauffia** Monterosato, 1884 ex Adams A. ms.

Weinkauffia turgidula (Forbes, 1844) [Bulla]

Familia SMARAGDINELLIDAE

Genus **Smaragdinella**

Smaragdinella algirae (Adams A. in Sowerby G.B. II, 1850)

Familia BULLIDAE Lamarck, 1801

Genus **Bulla** Linné, 1758

Bulla ampulla (Linné, 1758)

Bulla amygdala Dillwyn, 1817

Bulla roperiana Pilsbry, 1893

Bulla striata Bruguière, 1792

Familia RETUSIDAE Thiele, 1931

Genus **Retusa** Brown, 1827

Retusa candidula (Locard, 1892) [Cylichna]

Retusa desgenettii (Audouin, 1826)

Retusa dilatata Pallary, 1904

Retusa leptoneilema (Brusina, 1866) [Cylichna]

Retusa mammillata (Philippi, 1836) [Bulla]

Retusa minutissima (Monterosato, 1878 ex H. Martin ms.)

Retusa obtusa (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

Retusa pellucida (Sars G.O., 1878) [Bulla]

Retusa truncatula (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

Genus **Cylichnina** Monterosato, 1884

Cylichnina crebrisculpta Monterosato, 1884

Cylichnina girardi (Audouin, 1826) [Bulla]

Cylichnina laevisculpta (Granata-Grillo, 1877) [Cylichna]

Cylichnina cfr. *mongii* (Audouin, 1827)

Cylichnina multiquadrata (Oberling, 1970) [Retusa]

Cylichnina nitidula (Lovén, 1846)

Cylichnina umbilicata (Montagu, 1803) [Bulla]

Genus **Pyrunculus** Pilsbry, 1895

Pyrunculus fourierii (Audouin, 1826)

Pyrunculus hoernesii (Weinkauff, 1866)

Pyrunculus ovatus (Jeffreys, 1871) [Cylichna]

Genus **Volvulella** Newton, 1891

Volvulella acuminata (Bruguière, 1792) [Bulla]

Ordo **SACCOGLOSSA** Von Ihering, 1876

Familia VOLVATELLIDAE Pilsbry, 1893

Genus **Ascobulla** Marcus Ev., 1972

Ascobulla fragilis (Jeffreys, 1856)

Familia OXYNOIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Oxynoe** Rafinesque, 1814

Oxynoe olivacea Rafinesque, 1814

Genus **Lobiger** Krohn, 1847

Lobiger serradifalci (Calcara, 1840) [Bullaea]

Ordo **ANASPIDEA** Fischer P., 1883

Familia AKERIDAE

Genus **Akera**

Akera bullata Müller O.F., 1776

Familia APLYSIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Aplysia** Linné, 1767

Subgenus Aplysia s.str.

Aplysia (Aplysia) depilans Gmelin, 1791

Subgenus Pruvotaplysia Engel, 1936

Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) parvula Guilding in Mörch, 1863

Aplysia (Pruvotaplysia) punctata (Cuvier, 1803) [Laplysia]

Subgenus Varria Eales, 1960

Aplysia (Varria) fasciata Piolet, 1789

Genus **Syphonota**

Syphonota geographica (Adams & Reeve, 1850)

Ordo **NUDIBRANCHIA** de Blainville, 1814

Subordo DORIDINA Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia ANADORIDOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia AEGIRETIDAE Fischer P., 1883

Genus **Aegires** Lovén, 1844

Aegires leuckarti Vérany, 1853

Aegires punctilucens (d'Orbigny, 1837) [*Polycera*]

Aegires sublaevis Odhner, 1932

Familia CORAMBIDAE Bergh, 1871

Genus **Doridella** Verrill, 1870

Doridella obscura Verrill, 1870 *

Familia GONIODORIDIDAE Adams H. & A., 1854

Genus **Goniodoris** Forbes & Goodsir, 1839

Goniodoris barroisi Vayssière, 1901

Goniodoris castanea Alder & Hancock, 1845

Goniodoris nodosa (Montagu, 1808) [*Doris*]

Genus **Okenia** Menke, 1830

Okenia elegans (Leuckart, 1828) [*Idalia*]

Okenia impexa Marcus Er., 1957

Okenia leachii (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Idalia*]

Okenia mediterranea (von Ihering, 1886) [*Idalia*]

Okenia quadricornis (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Genus **Ancula** Lovén, 1846

Ancula gibbosa (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Genus **Trapania** Pruvot-Fol, 1931

Trapania fusca (Lafont, 1874) [*Drepania*]

Trapania hispalensis Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989

Trapania lineata Haefelfinger, 1960

Trapania maculata Haefelfinger, 1960

Trapania ortei García-Gómez & Cervera in Cervera & García-Gómez, 1989
Trapania pallida Kress, 1968
Trapania tartanella (von Ihering, 1886) [Drepania] *

Familia ONCHIDORIDIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Onchidoris** de Blainville, 1816

Onchidoris albonigra (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [Lamellidoris]
Onchidoris bouvieri (Vayssière, 1919) [Lamellidoris]
Onchidoris depressa (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [Doris]
Onchidoris neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) [Idalia]
Onchidoris sparsa (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [Doris]

Genus **Acanthodoris** Gray M.E., 1850

Acanthodoris pilosa (Abildgaard in Müller, 1789) [Doris]

Genus **Adalaria** Bergh, 1878

Adalaria proxima (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [Doris]

Genus **Diaphorodoris** Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Diaphorodoris luteocincta (Sars, M., 1870) [Doris]
Diaphorodoris papillata Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960

Familia POLYCERIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1845

Subfamilia **Nembrothinae** Burn, 1967 *

Genus **Roboastra** Bergh, 1877

Roboastra europea García-Gómez, 1985

Genus **Tambja** Burn, 1962

Tambja ceutae García-Gómez & Ortea, 1988
Tambja marbellensis Schick & Cervera, 1998 *

Subfamilia **Polycerinae** Burn, 1967 *

Genus **Polycera** Cuvier, 1817

Polycera aurantiomarginata García-Gómez & Bobo, 1984
Polycera dubia Sars M., 1829
Polycera elegans (Bergh, 1894) [Greilada]
Polycera faeroensis Lemche, 1929
Polycera hedgpethi Marcus, 1964 *
Polycera maculata Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Polycera quadrilineata (Müller, O.F., 1776) [Doris]

Genus **Limacia** Müller, O.F., 1781

Limacia clavigera (Müller, O.F., 1776) [Doris]

Genus **Polycerella** Verrill, 1881

Polycerella emertoni Verrill, 1881

Genus **Thecacera** Fleming, 1828

Thecacera pennigera (Montagu, 1815) [Doris]

Subfamilia **Triophinae** Odhner in Franc, 1968 *

Genus **Crimora** Alder & Hancock, 1862

Crimora papillata Alder & Hancock, 1862

Genus **Kaloplocamus** Bergh, 1892

Kaloplocamus filus Cattaneo-Vietti & Sordi, 1988
Kaloplocamus ramosus (Cantraine, 1835) [Doris]

Genus **Plocamopherus** Leuckart in Rüppell, 1828

Plocamopherus ocellatus Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828

Superfamilia EUDORIDOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia CHROMODORIDIDAE Bergh, 1891

Genus **Chromodoris** Alder & Hancock, 1855

Chromodoris britoi Ortea & Perez, 1983
Chromodoris elegantula (Philippi, 1844) [Doris]
Chromodoris krohni (Vérany, 1846) [Doris]
Chromodoris luteopunctata (Gantès, 1962) [Glossodoris]
Chromodoris luteorosea (Rapp, 1827) [Doris]
Chromodoris purpurea (Risso in Guérin, 1831) [Doris]
Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [Doris]

Genus **Cadlina** Bergh, 1878

Cadlina excavata (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Echinochila*]

Cadlina laevis (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]

Cadlina pellucida (Risso, 1826) [*Doris*]

Genus **Hypselodoris** Stimpson, 1855 *

Hypselodoris bilineata (Pruvot-Fol, 1953) [*Glossodoris*]

Hypselodoris fontandraui (Pruvot-Fol, 1951) [*Glossodoris*]

Hypselodoris gasconi Ortea, in Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 *

Hypselodoris infucata (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1831) [*Doris*]

Hypselodoris malacitana Luque, 1986 *

Hypselodoris midatlantica Gosliner, 1990 *

Hypselodoris orsinii (Vérany, 1846) [*Doris*] *

Hypselodoris picta (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [*Doris*] *

Hypselodoris tricolor (Cantraine, 1835) [*Doris*] *

Hypselodoris villafranca (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*] *

Familia DENDRODORIDIDAE O'Donoghue, 1924

Genus **Dendrodoris** Ehrenberg, 1831

Dendrodoris grandiflora (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris inornata (Abraham, 1877) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris languida Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris limbata (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris longula Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris nigra (Stimpson, 1855) [*Doris*]

Dendrodoris minima Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris pseudorubra Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Dendrodoris racemosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Genus **Doriopsilla** Bergh, 1880

Doriopsilla areolata Bergh, 1880 *

Doriopsilla pelseneeri d'Oliveira, 1895 *

Familia DORIDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Aldisa** Bergh, 1878 *

Aldisa banyulensis Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Aldisa smaragdina Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 *

Genus **Anisodoris** Bergh, 1898

Anisodoris marmorata (Bergh, 1881) [*Archidoris*]

Genus **Archidoris** Bergh, 1878

Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827) [*Doris*] *

Genus **Atagema** Gray M.E., 1850

Atagema gibba Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Atagema rugosa Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Genus **Baptodoris** Bergh, 1884

Baptodoris cinnabarina Bergh, 1884

Baptodoris perezii Llera & Ortea in Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982

Genus **Carminodoris** Bergh, 1889

Carminodoris boucheti Ortea, 1979

Genus **Discodoris** Bergh, 1877

Discodoris atromaculata (Bergh, 1880) [*Peltodoris*]

Discodoris erubescens Bergh, 1884

Discodoris lilacina (Gould, 1852) [*Doris*] *

Discodoris maculosa Bergh, 1884

Discodoris rosi Ortea, 1979

Discodoris rubens Vayssièrre, 1919

Discodoris sordii (Perrone, 1990) [*Peltodoris*]

Discodoris stellifera (Ihering in Vayssièrre, 1904) [*Archidoris*]

Genus **Doris** Linné, 1758

Doris alboranica Bouchet, 1977

Doris bertheloti (d'Orbigny, 1839) [*Doridigitata*]

Doris bicolor (Bergh, 1884) [*Staurodoris*]

Doris marmorata Risso, 1818

Doris ocelligera (Bergh, 1881) [*Staurodoris*]

Doris pseudoverrucosa (von Ihering, 1886) [*Staurodoris*]

Doris sticta (Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923) [*Doridigitata*]

Doris verrucosa Linné, 1758

Genus **Geitodoris** Bergh, 1891

Geitodoris baccalladoi Ortea, 1990 *

Geitodoris bonosi Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981

Geitodoris joubini (Vayssière, 1919) [*Carrydoris*]

Geitodoris planata (Alder & Hancock, 1846) [*Doris*]

Geitodoris portmanni (Schmekel, 1972) [*Carrydoris*]

Geitodoris pusae (Marcus, 1955) [*Discodoris*] *

Geitodoris rubens (Vayssière, 1919) [*Discodoris*]

Genus **Jorunna** Bergh, 1876

Jorunna atypha Bergh, 1881

Jorunna onubensis Cervera, García & García-Gómez, 1986

Jorunna tomentosa (Cuvier, 1804) [*Doris*]

Genus **Paradoris** Bergh, 1884

Paradoris indecora (Bergh, 1881) [*Discodoris*] *

Genus **Peltodoris** Bergh, 1880

Peltodoris sordii Perrone, 1990 => *Discodoris sordii*

Genus **Platydoris** Bergh, 1877

Platydoris argo (Linné, 1767) [*Doris*]

Platydoris dura Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Platydoris maculata Bouchet, 1977

Platydoris philippi Bergh, 1877

Genus **Rostanga** Bergh, 1879

Rostanga anthelia Perrone, 1991 *

Rostanga rubra (Risso, 1818) [*Doris*]

Genus **Sclerodoris** Eliot, 1903

Sclerodoris tuberculata Eliot, 1903

Genus **Taringa** Marcus Er., 1955

Taringa armata Swennen, 1961

Taringa faba Ballesteros, Llera & Ortea, 1985

Taringa oleica Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982

Taringa pinoi Perrone, 1985

Genus **Thordisa** Bergh, 1877

Thordisa aurea Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Thordisa filix Pruvot-Fol, 1951

Thordisa pallida Bergh, 1884

Familia PHYLLIDIIDAE Rafinesque, 1814

Genus **Phyllidia** Cuvier, 1797

Phyllidia flava Aradas, 1847

Genus **Fryeria** Gray, 1853

Fryeria bayi Bouchet, 1983

Subordo DENDRONOTINA Odhner, 1934

Superfamilia DENDRONOTOIDEA Odhner, 1934

Familia DOTIDAE Gray, 1853

Genus **Doto** Oken, 1815 *

Doto acuta Schmekel & Kress, 1977

Doto cervicenigra Ortea & Bouchet, 1989

Doto coronata (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]

Doto cuspidata Alder & Hancock, 1862

Doto doerga Marcus & Marcus, 1963

Doto dunnei Lemche, 1976

Doto floridicola Simroth, 1888

Doto fragilis (Forbes, 1838) [*Melibaea*]

Doto fragaria Ortea & Bouchet, 1989

Doto furva Garcia, J.C. & Ortea, 1984

Doto koenneckeri Lemche, 1976

Doto leopardina Vicente, 1967

Doto paulinae Trinchese, 1881
Doto pinnatifida (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]
Doto pontica Swennen, 1961
Doto rosea Trinchese, 1881

Familia HANCOCKIIDAE MacFarland, 1923

Genus **Hancockia** Gosse, 1877

Hancockia uncinata (Hesse, 1872) [*Doto*]

Familia LOMANOTIDAE Bergh, 1890

Genus **Lomanotus** Vérany, 1844

Lomanotus genei Vérany, 1846

Familia PHYLLIROIDAE de Férussac, 1821

Genus **Phylliroe** Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Phylliroe atlantica Bergh, 1871

Phylliroe bucephala Péron & Lesueur, 1810

Genus **Cephalopyge** Hanel, 1905

Cephalopyge trematoides (Chun, 1889) [*Phylliroe*]

Familia SCYLLAEIDAE Alder & Hancock, 1855

Genus **Scyllaea** Linné, 1758

Scyllaea pelagica Linné, 1758

Familia TETHYDIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Tethys** Linné, 1767

Tethys fimbria Linné, 1767

Genus **Melibe** Rang, 1829

Melibe viridis Kelaart, 1858 *

Familia TRITONIIDAE Lamarck, 1809

Genus **Tritonia** Cuvier, 1797

Tritonia hombergi Cuvier, 1803

Tritonia lineata Alder & Hancock, 1848

Tritonia manicata Deshayes, 1853

Tritonia nilsodhneri Marcus Ev., 1983

Tritonia plebeia Johnston, 1828

Tritonia striata Haefelfinger, 1963

Genus **Marionia** Vayssière, 1877

Marionia blainvillea (Risso, 1818) [*Tritonia*]

Genus **Tritoniopsis** Eliot, 1905

Tritoniopsis cincta (Pruvot-Fol, 1937) [*Tritonia*]

Subordo ARMININA Odhner, 1934

Familia ARMINIDAE Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923

Genus **Armina** Rafinesque, 1814

Armina maculata Rafinesque, 1814

Armina neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1824) [*Pleurophyllidia*]

Armina tigrina Rafinesque, 1814

Armina tricuspidata Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong, 1990 *

Genus **Linguella** de Blainville, 1823

Linguella elfortiana de Blainville, 1823

Linguella quadrilateralis (Bergh, 1860) [*Sancara*]

Familia HEROIDAE Gray, 1857

Genus **Hero** Alder & Hancock, 1855

Hero blanchardi Vayssière, 1888

Familia MADRELLIDAE Preston, 1911

Genus **Madrella** Alder & Hancock, 1864

Madrella aurantiaca Vayssière, 1902 *

Genus **Eliotia** Vayssière, 1909
Eliotia souleyeti Vayssière, 1909

Familia ZEPHYRINIDAE Iredale & O'Donogue, 1923

Genus **Janolus** Bergh, 1884

Janolus cristatus (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]

Janolus hyalinus (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Antiopa*]

Genus **Proctonotus** Alder, 1844

Proctonotus mucroniferus (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Venilia*]

Subordo AEOLIDINA Odhner, 1934

Familia AEOLIDIIDAE Gray, 1827

Genus **Aeolidia** Cuvier, 1797

Aeolidia papillosa (Linné, 1761) [*Limax*]

Genus **Aeolidiella** Bergh, 1867

Aeolidiella alderi (Cocks, 1852) [*Eolis*]

Aeolidiella glauca (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]

Aeolidiella rubra (Cantraine, 1835) [*Cavolina*]

Aeolidiella takanosimensis Baba, 1930

Genus **Berghia** Trinchese, 1877

Berghia coerulescens (Deshayes, 1838) [*Eolidia*]

Berghia verrucicornis (Costa A., 1867) [*Flabellina*]

Genus **Cerberilla** Bergh, 1873

Cerberilla bernadettae Tardy, 1965

Genus **Limenandra** Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958

Limenandra nodosa Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958 *

Genus **Spurilla** Bergh, 1864

Spurilla neapolitana (delle Chiaje, 1841) [*Eolis*]

Spurilla vayssierei Garcia J.C. & Cervera, 1985

Familia CALMIDAE Iredale & d'Onoghue, 1923

Genus **Calma** Alder & Hancock, 1855

Calma glaucoides (Alder & Hancock, 1854) [*Eolis*]

Familia CUMANOTIDAE Odhner, 1907

Genus **Cumanotus** Odhner, 1907

Cumanotus beaumonti (Eliot, 1906) [*Coryphella*]

Familia EUBRANCHIDAE Odhner, 1934

Genus **Eubbranchus** Forbes, 1838

Eubbranchus cingulatus (Alder & Hancock, 1847) [*Eolis*]

Eubbranchus doriae (Trinchese, 1874) [*Capellinia*]

Eubbranchus exiguus (Alder & Hancock, 1848) [*Eolis*]

Eubbranchus farrani (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Eolis*]

Eubbranchus pallidus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]

Eubbranchus prietoi Llera & Ortea, 1981

Eubbranchus tricolor Forbes, 1838

Eubbranchus vittatus (Alder & Hancock, 1842) [*Eolis*]

Familia FLABELLINIDAE Bergh, 1889

Genus **Flabellina** Voigt, 1834

Flabellina affinis (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]

Flabellina babai Schmekel, 1972

Flabellina baetica García-Gómez, 1984

Flabellina insolita García-Gómez & Cervera, 1989

Flabellina ischitana Hirano & Thompson, 1990

Flabellina rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Coryphellina*] *

Genus **Coryphella** M. E. Gray, 1850 *

Coryphella lineata (Lovén, 1846) [*Aeolis*]

Coryphella pedata (Montagu, 1815) [*Doris*]

Coryphella pellucida (Alder & Hancock, 1843) [*Eolis*]

Coryphella verrucosa (Sars M., 1829) [*Eolidia*]
 Genus **Calmella** Eliot, 1906
Calmella cavolini (Vérany, 1846) [*Eolidia*]
 Genus **Rioselleolis** Ortea, 1979
Rioselleolis anadoni Ortea, 1979

 Familia FIONIDAE Gray, 1857
 Genus **Fiona** Alder & Hancock in Forbes & Hanley, 1851
Fiona pinnata (Eschscholtz, 1831) [*Eolidia*]

 Familia GLAUCIDAE Gray, 1827
 Genus **Antonietta** Schmekel, 1966
Antonietta luteorufa Schmekel, 1966
 Genus **Caloria** Trinchese, 1888
Caloria elegans (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]
Caloria indica (Bergh, 1896) [*Phidiana*] ^{nota 5}
 Genus **Cratena** Bergh, 1864
Cratena peregrina (Gmelin, 1791) [*Doris*]
 Genus **Dicata** Schmekel, 1967
Dicata odhneri Schmekel, 1967
 Genus **Dondice** Marcus Er., 1958
Dondice banyulensis Portmann & Sandmeier, 1960
 Genus **Facelina** Alder & Hancock, 1855
Facelina annulicornis (Chamisso & Eysenhardt, 1821) [*Eolidia*]
Facelina auriculata (Müller, O.F., 1776) [*Doris*] *
Facelina bostoniensis (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]
Facelina dubia Pruvot-Fol, 1948
Facelina fusca Schmekel, 1966
Facelina lugubris (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]
Facelina quatrefagesi Vayssièrè, 1888
Facelina rubrovittata (Costa A., 1866) [*Aeolis*]
Facelina rutila Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Facelina vicina (Bergh, 1882) [*Acanthopsole*]
 Genus **Facelinopsis** Pruvot-Fol, 1954
Facelinopsis marioni (Vayssièrè, 1888) [*Facelina*]
 Genus **Favorinus** Gray M.E., 1850
Favorinus branchialis (Rathke in Müller, 1806) [*Doris*]
Favorinus vitreus Ortea, 1982
 Genus **Glaucus** Forster, 1777
Glaucus atlanticus Forster, 1777
 Genus **Piseinotecus** Marcus, Er., 1955
Piseinotecus gabinieri (Vicente, 1975) [*Facelina*] *
Piseinotecus gaditanus Cervera, García-Gómez & Garcia, 1987
Piseinotecus sphaeriferus (Schmekel, 1965) [*Calmella*]
 Genus **Pruvotfolia** Tardy, 1969
Pruvotfolia pselliotes (Labbé, 1923) [*Acanthopsole*]
 Genus **Rolandia** Pruvot-Fol, 1951
Rolandia hispanica Pruvot-Fol, 1951

 Familia PSEUDOVERMIDAE Thiele, 1931
 Genus **Pseudovermis** Periaslavzev, 1891
Pseudovermis axi Marcus & Marcus, 1955
Pseudovermis boadeni Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968
Pseudovermis kowalewskyi Salvini-Plawen & Sterrer, 1968
Pseudovermis papillifer Kowalewsky, 1901
Pseudovermis paradoxus Periaslavzev, 1891
Pseudovermis schultzi Marcus & Marcus, 1955
Pseudovermis setensis Fize, 1961

 Familia TERGIPEDIDAE Bergh, 1889
 Genus **Cuthona** Alder & Hancock, 1855 *
Cuthona albopunctata (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]

Cuthona amoena (Alder & Hancock, 1845) [*Eolis*]
Cuthona caerulea (Montagu, 1804) [*Doris*]
Cuthona foliata (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) [*Eolida*]
Cuthona genovae (O'Donoghue, 1929) [*Cratena*]
Cuthona granosa (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]
Cuthona gymnota (Couthouy, 1838) [*Eolis*]
Cuthona ilonae (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]
Cuthona leopardina (Vayssi re, 1888) [*Amphorina*]
Cuthona maua (Marcus & Marcus, 1960) [*Catriona*]
Cuthona miniostrata (Schmekel, 1968) [*Trinchesia*]
Cuthona ocellata (Schmekel, 1966) [*Trinchesia*]

Genus **Embletonia** Alder & Hancock, 1851
Embletonia pulchra (Alder & Hancock, 1844) [*Pterochilus*]

Genus **Tenellia** Costa A., 1866
Tenellia adspersa (Nordmann, 1845) [*Tergipes*]

Genus **Tergipes** Cuvier, 1805
Tergipes edwardsii Nordmann, 1844
Tergipes tergipes (Forsk  l, 1775) [*Limax*]

Familia DOLABRIFERIDAE Pilsbry, 1895

Genus **Petalifera** Gray, 1847
Petalifera petalifera (Rang, 1828) [*Aplysia*]
Genus **Phyllaplysia** Fischer P., 1872
Phyllaplysia lafonti (Fischer P., 1870)

Familia NOTARCHIDAE

Genus **Notarcus**
Notarcus punctatus Philippi, 1836

Genus **Bursatella**
Bursatella leachii Blainville, 1817

Ordo NOTASPIDEA

Familia UMBRACULIDAE

Genus **Umbraculum**
Umbraculum umbraculum (Roeding, 1798)

Genus **Spiricella**
Spiricella unguicula Rang, 1828

Familia TYLODINIDAE

Genus **Tylodina**
Tylodina perversa (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Anidolyta**
Anidolyta duebeni (Lov  n, 1846)

Familia PLEUROBRANCHIDAE

Genus **Pleurobranchus**
Pleurobranchus forskalii Rueppell & Leuckart, 1830
Pleurobranchus membranaceus (Montagu, 1815)
Pleurobranchus testudinarius Cantraine, 1835

Genus **Berthella**
Berthella aurantiaca (Risso, 1818)
Berthella elongata (Cantraine, 1835)
Berthella ocellata (Delle Chiaje, 1830)
Berthella plumula (Montagu, 1803)
Berthella stellata (Risso, 1826)

Genus **Berthellina**
Berthellina edwardsi (Vayssi re 1896)

Genus **Pleurobranchaea**
Pleurobranchaea meckelii Meckel in Leue, 1813
Pleurobranchaea inconspicua Bergh, 1897

Ordo **THECOSOMATA**

Familia LIMACINIDAE

Genus **Limacina**

Subgenus *Limacina*

Limacina (Limacina) retroversa (Fleming, 1823)

Subgenus *Munthea*

Limacina (Munthea) bulimoides (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Limacina (Munthea) trochiformis (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Subgenus *Thilea*

Limacina (Thilea) inflata (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Limacina (Thilea) lesueurii (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Familia CAVOLINIIDAE

Genus **Cavolinia**

Cavolinia flava (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)

Cavolinia gibboides Rampal, 2002

Cavolinia gibbosa (D'Orbigny, 1835 ex Rang ms.)

Cavolinia inflexa imitans (Pfeffer, 1880)

Cavolinia tridentata (Niebuhr, 1775 ex Forskål ms.)

Cavolinia uncinata (Rang, 1829)

Genus **Diacavolinia**

Diacavolinia limbata (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Genus **Diacria**

Diacria quadridentata (Lesueur, 1821)

Diacria trispinosa (Lesueur, 1821)

Genus **Clio**

Clio cuspidata (Bosc, 1802)

Clio pyramidata lanceolata (Lesueur, 1813)

Genus **Creseis**

Creseis acicula Rang, 1828

Creseis conica Escholtz, 1829

Genus **Hyalocylis**

Hyalocylis obtusa Di Geronimo, 1974

Hyalocylis striata (Rang, 1828)

Genus **Styliola**

Styliola subula (Quoy & Gaimard, 1827)

Genus **Cuvierina**

Cuvierina columnella (Rang, 1827)

Familia PERACLIDAE

Genus **Peracle**

Peracle bispinosa Pelseneer, 1888

Peracle diversa Monterosato, 1875

Peracle reticulata (D'Orbigny, 1836)

Familia CYMBULIIDAE

Genus **Cymbulia**

Cymbulia parvidentata Pelseneer, 1888

Cymbulia peronii Lamarck, 1819

Genus **Gleba**

Gleba cordata Niebuhr, 1776 ex Forskål ms.

Genus **Corolla**

Corolla spectabilis Dall, 1871

Familia DESMOPTERIDAE

Genus **Desmopterus**

Desmopterus papilio Chun, 1889

Ordo **ARCHAEOPULMONATA**

Familia ELLOBIIDAE Adams A., 1855

Genus **Auriculinella** Tausch, 1886
Subgenus *Leucophytia* Winckworth, 1945
 Auriculinella (Leucophytia) bidentata (Montagu, 1808)
Genus **Ovatella** Bivona Ant., 1832
Subgenus *Ovatella* s.str.
 Ovatella (Ovatella) firmini (Payraudeau, 1826) [Auricula]
Genus **Myosotella** Monterosato, 1896
 Myosotella denticulata (Montagu, 1803) [Voluta]
 Myosotella myosotis (Draparnaud, 1801) [Auricula]
Genus **Pseudomelampus** Pallary, 1900
 Pseudomelampus kochi (Pallary, 1900) [Alexia]

Ordo **BASOMMATOPHORA**

Familia TRIMUSCULIDAE Zilch, 1959
Genus **Trimusculus** Schmidt, 1818
 Trimusculus mammilaris (Linné, 1758) [Patella]

Familia SIPHONARIIDAE Gray J.E., 1840
Genus **Siphonaria** Sowerby G.B. I, 1823
Subgenus *Siphonaria* s.str.
 Siphonaria (Siphonaria) crenata Blainville, 1827 *
Subgenus *Patellopsis* Nobre, 1886
 Siphonaria (Patellopsis) pectinata (Linné, 1758) [Patella]
Genus **Williamia** Monterosato, 1884
 Williamia gussonii (Costa O.G., 1829) [Ancylus]

Classis CEPHALOPODA

Ordo SEPIIDA

Familia SPIRULIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Spirula** Lamarck, 1799

Spirula spirula (Linné, 1758) [Nautilus]

Genus **Sepia** Linné, 1758

Sepia elegans Blainville, 1827

Sepia officinalis Linné, 1758

Genus **Rhombosipion**

Rhombosipion orbygniana (Férussac in D'Orbigny, 1826)

Genus **Rossia** Owen, 1834

Rossia macrostoma (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Sepioida]

Genus **Neorossia** Boletzky, 1971

Neorossia caroli (Joubin, 1902) [Rossia]

Familia SEPIOLIDAE Leach, 1817

Genus **Sepietta** Naef, 1912

Sepietta oweniana (D'Orbigny, 1840) [Sepioida]

Ordo TEUTHIDA Naef, 1916

Familia LOLIGINIDAE D'Orbigny, 1839

Genus **Loligo** Lamarck, 1798

Loligo forbesii Steenstrup, 1856

Loligo media (Linné, 1758) [Sepia]

Loligo vulgaris Lamarck, 1798

Familia ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE Pfeffer, 1900

Genus **Aralia** Gray, 1849

Aralia veranyi (Rueppel, 1844) [Enoploteuthis]

Familia HISTIOTEUTHIDAE Verrill, 1881

Genus **Histioteuthis** D'Orbigny, 1840

Histioteuthis bonnellii (Férussac, 1834) [Cranchia]

Histioteuthis reversa (Verrill, 1880) [Calliteuthis]

Familia OMMASTREPHIDAE Steenstrup, 1857

Genus **Ilex** Steenstrup, 1880

Ilex coindetii (Vérany, 1839) [Loligo]

Genus **Todaropsis** Girard, 1890

Todaropsis eblanae (Ball, 1841) [Loligo]

Todarodes sagittatus (Lamarck, 1798) [Loligo]

Familia OCTOPODIDAE D'Orbigny in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840

Genus **Octopus** Cuvier, 1798

Octopus cyanea Gray, 1849 **Errore. Il segnalibro non è definito.**

Octopus salutii Vérany, 1836

Octopus defilippi Vérany, 1836

Genus **Scaevargus** Troschel, 1857

Scaevargus unicolor (Delle Chiaje in Férussac & D'Orbigny, 1840) [Octopus]

Genus **Pteroctopus** Fischer P., 1882

Pteroctopus tetracirrus (Delle Chiaje, 1830) [Octopus]

Genus **Eledone** Leach, 1817

Eledone cirrhosa (Lamarck, 1798) [Octopus]

Genus **Bathypolypus** Grimpe, 1921

Bathypolypus sponsalis (Fischer P. & H., 1892) [Octopus]

Genus **Cranchia**

Cranchia scabra Leach, 1817

Ordo **OCTOPODA**

Familia ARGONAUTIDAE Cantraine, 1841

Genus **Argonauta** Linné, 1758

Argonauta argo Linné, 1758

Classis BIVALVIA Linné, 1758

Ordo **SOLEMYIDA** Dall, 1889

Familia SOLEMYIDAE Gray J.E., 1857 (1840)

Genus **Solemya** Lamarck, 1818

Solemya togata (Poli, 1795) [Tellina]

Ordo **NUCULIDA**

Familia NUCULIDAE Gray J.E., 1824

Genus **Nucula** Lamarck, 1799

Nucula decipiens Philippi, 1844

Nucula hanleyi Winckworth, 1931

Nucula nitidiosa Winckworth, 1930

Nucula nucleus (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Nucula recondita Gofas & Salas, 1996

Nucula sulcata Bronn, 1831

Nucula tumidula Malm, 1860

Genus **Ennucula**

Ennucula aegeensis (Forbes, 1844)

Ennucula corbuloides Seguenza G., 1877

Ennucula tenuis (Montagu, 1808)

Familia PRISTIGLOMIDAE Sanders & Allen, 1973

Genus **Pristigloma** Dall, 1900

Pristigloma minima (Seguenza G., 1877) [Glomus]

Familia NUCULANIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Nuculana** Link, 1807

Subgenus Jupiteria Bellardi, 1875

Nuculana (Jupiteria) illirica Carrozza, 1987

Nuculana (Jupiteria) minuta (Müller O.F., 1776)

Genus **Lembulus** Risso, 1826

Lembulus pellus (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Microgloma**

Microgloma guilonardi (Hoeksema, 1993)

Microgloma pusilla (Jeffreys, 1879)

Microgloma tumidula (Monterosato, 1880)

Genus **Saccella**

Saccella commutata (Philippi, 1844)

Genus **Ledella**

Ledella marisnostri La Perna, 2004

Familia MALLETIIDAE Adams H. & A., 1858

Genus **Katadesmia**

Katadesmia cuneata (Jeffreys, 1876) [Malletia]

Genus **Pseudomalletia** Fischer P., 1886

Pseudomalletia pianii Van Aartsen & Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1991

Familia NEILONELLIDAE Vaught, 1989

Genus **Neilonella** Dall, 1881

Neilonella striolata (Brugnone, 1877)

Familia YOLDIIDAE Habe, 1977

Genus **Yoldiella** Verril & Bush, 1897

Yoldiella lucida (Lovén, 1846) [Yoldia]

Yoldiella messanensis (Jeffreys, 1870 ex Seguenza G. ms.) [Leda]

Yoldiella nana (Sars M., 1865)

Yoldiella philippiana (Nyst, 1845) [Nucula]
Yoldiella ovulum La Perna, 2004
Yoldiella sequenzae Bonfitto & Sabelli, 1995
Yoldiella wareni La Perna, 2004

Ordo **ARCIDA**

Familia ARCIDAE Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Arca** Linné, 1758

Arca noae Linné, 1758

Arca tetragona Poli, 1795

Genus **Acar** Gray J.E., 1857

Acar clathrata (Defrance, 1816) [Arca]

Acar plicata (Dillwyn, 1817) [Arca]

Genus **Asperarca**

Asperarca magdalenae La Perna, 1998

Asperarca nodulosa (Müller O.F., 1776)

Asperarca secreta La Perna, 1998

Genus **Barbatia** Gray J.E., 1842

Subgenus *Barbatia* s.str.

Barbatia (Barbatia) barbata (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Genus **Anadara** Gray J.E., 1847

Anadara corbuloides (Monterosato, 1878) [Arca]

Anadara demiri (Piani, 1981) [Scapharca]

Anadara inaequalis (Bruguière, 1789) [Arca]

Anadara inflata (Reeve, 1844)

Anadara natalensis (Krauss, 1848)

Anadara polii (Mayer, 1868)

Genus **Bathyarca** Kobelt, 1891

Bathyarca glacialis (Gray J.E., 1824) [Arca]

Bathyarca pectunculoides (Scacchi, 1834)

Bathyarca philippiana (Nyst, 1848) [Arca]

Familia NOETIDAE Stewart, 1930

Genus **Striarca** Conrad, 1862

Striarca lactea lactea (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Familia LIMOPSIDAE Dall, 1895

Genus **Limopsis** Sassi, 1827

Limopsis angusta (Jeffreys, 1879)

Limopsis aurita (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]

Limopsis friedbergi Glibert & van de Poel, 1965

Limopsis minuta (Philippi, 1836)

Limopsis multistriata (Forskål, 1775) [Arca]

Limopsis tenuis Seguenza G., 1876

Familia GLYCYMERIDAE Newton, 1922

Genus **Glycymeris** Da Costa, 1778

Glycymeris arabica (Adams H., 1870)

Glycymeris bimaculata (Poli, 1795) [Arca]

Glycymeris glycymeris (Linné, 1758) [Arca]

Glycymeris insubrica (Brocchi, 1814) [Arca]

Ordo **MYTILIDA**

Familia MYTILIDAE Rafinesque, 1815

Genus **Mytilus** Linné, 1758

Mytilus edulis Linné, 1758

Mytilus galloprovincialis Lamarck, 1819

Genus **Brachidontes** Swainson, 1840

Brachidontes pharaonis (Fischer P., 1870) [Mytilus]

Genus **Mytilaster** Monterosato, 1883

Mytilaster lineatus (Gmelin, 1791) [Mytilus]
Mytilaster marioni (Locard, 1889) [Mytilus]
Mytilaster minimus (Poli, 1795) [Mytilus]
Mytilaster solidus Monterosato, 1872 ex Martin H. ms.
 Genus **Perna** Philippson, 1788
Perna perna (Linné, 1758)
 Genus **Septifer**
Septifer forskali (Dunker, 1855)
 Genus **Modiolus** Lamarck, 1799
 Subgenus *Modiolus* s.str.
Modiolus (Modiolus) auriculatus Krauss, 1848
Modiolus (Modiolus) barbatus (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
 Subgenus *Gibbomodiola* Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898
Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) adriaticus (Lamarck, 1819) [Modiola]
Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) lulat (Dautzenberg, 1891)
Modiolus (Gibbomodiola) martorelli (Hidalgo, 1878) [Modiola]
 Genus **Amygdalum** Von Muehlfeldt, 1811
Amygdalum agglutinans (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]
Amygdalum politum (Verrill & Smith, 1880) [Modiola]
 Genus **Dacrydium** Torell, 1859
Dacrydium hyalinum Monterosato, 1875
 Genus **Idas**
Idas modiolaeformis (Sturany, 1896)
 Genus **Idasola** Iredale, 1915
Idasola ghisottii Warén & Carrozza, 1990
Idasola simpsoni (Marshall, 1900) [Marina]
 Genus **Modiolula** Sacco in Bellardi & Sacco, 1898
Modiolula phaseolina (Philippi, 1844) [Modiola]
 Genus **Xenostrobus**
Xenostrobus securis (Lamarck, 1819)
 Genus **Crenella** Brown, 1827
Crenella arenaria Monterosato, 1875 ex Martin H. ms.
Crenella pellucida (Jeffreys, 1850) [Limopsis]
 Genus **Gregariella** Monterosato, 1883
Gregariella petagnae (Scacchi, 1832) [Mytilus]
Gregariella semigranata (Reeve, 1858)
 Genus **Modiolarca** Gray J.E., 1842
Modiolarca subpicta (Cantraine, 1835) [Modiolus]
 Genus **Musculista**
Musculista perfragilis (Dunker, 1857)
Musculista senhousia (Benson in Cantor, 1842)
 Genus **Musculus** Röding, 1798
Musculus costulatus (Risso, 1826) [Modiolus]
Musculus discors (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]
 Genus **Rhomboidella** Monterosato, 1884
Rhomboidella prideauxi (Leach, 1815) [Modiola]
 Genus **Lithophaga** Röding, 1798
Lithophaga lithophaga (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
 Genus **Myoforceps** Fischer P., 1886
Myoforceps aristata (Dillwyn, 1817 ex Solander ms.) [Mytilus]

Ordo **PTERIIDA**

Familia PTERIIDAE Gray J.E., 1847 (1848)
 Genus **Pteria** Scopoli, 1777
Pteria hirundo (Linné, 1758) [Mytilus]
 Genus **Pinctada** Röding, 1798
Pinctada margaritifera (Linné, 1758)
Pinctada radiata (Leach, 1814) [Avicula]
 Genus **Electroma**
Electroma vexillum (Reeve, 1857)

Familia MALLEIDAE Lamarck, 1819
Genus **Malleus** Lamarck, 1799
Subgenus *Malvufundus* De Gregorio, 1885
Malleus (Malvufundus) regulus (Forskål, 1775) [Ostrea]

Familia PINNIDAE Leach, 1819
Genus **Pinna** Linné, 1758
Pinna nobilis Linné, 1758
Pinna rudis Linné, 1758
Genus **Atrina** Gray J.E., 1842
Atrina fragilis (Pennant, 1777)

Ordo LIMIDA

Familia LIMIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
Genus **Lima** Bruguière, 1797
Subgenus *Lima* s.str.
Lima (Lima) lima (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]
Lima (Lima) marioni Fischer P., 1888
Subgenus *Limaria* Link, 1807
Lima (Limaria) hians (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]
Lima (Limaria) tuberculata (Olivier, 1792)
Genus **Acesta** Adams H. & A., 1858
Acesta excavata (Fabricius J.C., 1779) [Ostrea]
Genus **Limatula** Wood S., 1839
Limatula gwyni (Sykes, 1903) [Lima]
Limatula subauriculata (Montagu, 1808) [Pecten]
Limatula subovata (Jeffreys, 1876) [Lima]
Genus **Limea** Bronn, 1831
Limea loscombi (Sowerby G.B. I, 1823) [Lima]
Genus **Notolimea** Iredale, 1924
Notolimea clandestina Salas, 1994
Notolimea crassa (Forbes, 1844) [Lima]

Ordo OSTREIDA

Familia OSTREIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
Genus **Ostrea** Linné, 1758
Ostrea edulis Linné, 1758
Genus **Ostreola** Monterosato, 1884
Ostreola stentina (Payraudeau, 1826) [Ostrea]
Genus **Crassostrea** Sacco, 1897
Crassostrea gigas (Thunberg, 1793) [Ostrea]
Genus **Saccostrea** Dolfuss & Dautzenberg, 1920
Saccostrea commercialis (Iredale & Roughley, 1933) [Ostrea]
Saccostrea cucullata (Born, 1778)
Genus **Dendrostrea**
Dendrostrea frons (Linné, 1758)

Familia GRYPHAEIDAE Vyalov, 1936
Genus **Neopycnodonte** Stenzel, 1971
Neopycnodonte cochlear (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]

Familia PECTINIDAE Rafinesque, 1815
Genus **Pallium** Monterosato, 1884
Pallium incomparabile (Risso, 1826) [Pecten]
Pallium striatum (Müller O.F., 1776)
Pallium tigrinum (Müller O.F., 1776)
Genus **Delectopecten** Stewart, 1930
Delectopecten vitreus (Gmelin, 1791) [Ostrea]
Genus **Pseudamussium** Mörch, 1853
Pseudamussium clavatum (Poli, 1795) [Ostrea]

Pseudamussium peslutrae (Linné, 1771) [Ostrea]
Pseudamussium sulcatum (Müller O.F., 1776)

Genus **Manupecten** Monterosato, 1889

Manupecten pesfelis (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Genus **Chlamys**

Subgenus Chlamys

Chlamys (Chlamys) lischkei (Dunker, 1850)

Genus **Mimachlamys**

Mimachlamys varia (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Genus **Talochlamys**

Talochlamys multistriata (Poli, 1795)

Talochlamys pusio (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Lissopecten**

Lissopecten hyalinum (Poli, 1795)

Genus **Flexopecten**

Flexopecten flexuosus (Poli, 1795)

Flexopecten glaber (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Flexopecten proteus (Solander in Dillwyn, 1817)

Genus **Aequipecten**

Aequipecten opercularis (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Genus **Perapecten**

Perapecten commutatus (Monterosato, 1875)

Genus **Pecten**

Subgenus Pecten

Pecten (Pecten) jacobus (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Pecten (Pecten) maximum (Linné, 1758) [Ostrea]

Familia PROPEAMUSSIIDAE

Genus **Propeamussium**

Propeamussium lucidum (Wyville-Thompson, 1873 ex Jeffreys ms.)

Genus **Parvamussium**

Parvamussium fenestratum (Forbes, 1844)

Genus **Cyclopecten**

Cyclopecten brundisiensis Smriglio & Mariottini, 1990

Cyclopecten hoskynsi (Forbes, 1844)

Genus **Similipecten**

Similipecten similis (Laskey, 1811)

Familia SPONDYLIDAE

Genus **Spondylus** Linné, 1758

Subgenus Spondylus s.str.

Spondylus (Spondylus) gaederopus Linné, 1758

Spondylus (Spondylus) groschi Lamprell & Kilburn, 1995

Spondylus (Spondylus) multisetosus cfr. Reeve, 1856

Spondylus (Spondylus) spinosus Schreibers, 1793

Subgenus Corallospendylus

Spondylus (Corallospendylus) gussoni Costa O.G., 1829

Familia ANOMIIDAE

Genus **Anomia** Linné, 1758

Anomia ephippium Linné, 1758

Genus **Pododesmus**

Subgenus Heteranomia

Pododesmus (Heteranomia) squamula (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]

Subgenus Monia

Pododesmus (Monia) glaucus (Monterosato, 1884)

Pododesmus (Monia) patelliformis (Linné, 1758) [Anomia]

Pododesmus (Monia) squama (Gmelin, 1791)

Ordo VENERIDA

Familia LUCINIDAE

Genus **Ctena**

Ctena decussata (Costa O.G., 1829)

Genus **Loripes**

Loripes lucinalis (Lamarck, 1818)

Genus **Megaxinus**

Megaxinus unguiculinus Pallary, 1904

Genus **Myrtea**

Myrtea amorphia (Sturany, 1896)

Myrtea spinifera (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Lucinoma**

Lucinoma boreale (Linné, 1758) [Venus]

Lucinoma spelaeum Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Genus **Anodontia**

Subgenus *Loripinus*

Anodontia (Loripinus) fragilis (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Divalinga**

Divalinga arabica Dekker & Goud, 1995

Genus **Lucinella**

Lucinella divaricata (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Familia THYASIRIDAE

Genus **Thyasira**

Subgenus *Thyasira* *

Thyasira (Thyasira) alleni Carozza, 1981

Thyasira (Thyasira) biplicata (Philippi, 1836)

Thyasira (Thyasira) croulinensis (Jeffreys, 1847)

Thyasira (Thyasira) oblonga (Monterosato, 1878)

Thyasira (Thyasira) obsoleta (Verrill & Bush, 1898)

Thyasira (Thyasira) planata (Jeffreys, 1882)

Thyasira (Thyasira) perplicata Salas, 1996

Thyasira (Thyasira) striata (Sturany, 1896)

Thyasira (Thyasira) subovata Jeffreys, 1881

Thyasira (Thyasira) succisa (Jeffreys, 1876)

Subgenus *Parathyasira*

Thyasira (Parathyasira) granulosa (Monterosato, 1874 ex Jeffreys ms.)

Genus **Axinulus**

Subgenus *Axinulus* *

Axinulus (Axinulus) cycladius (Wood S., 1848)

Axinulus (Axinulus) dilatatus Gaglioli, 1992

Axinulus (Genaxinus) eumyrius (Sars M., 1870)

Genus **Leptaxinus**

Leptaxinus exintermedius Gaglioli, 1992

Leptaxinus incrassatus (Jeffreys, 1876)

Genus **Mendicula**

Mendicula ferruginosa (Forbes, 1844)

Familia UNGULINIDAE

Genus **Ungulina**

Ungulina cuneata (Spengler, 1782)

Genus **Diplodonta**

Diplodonta bogii Aartsen J.J. Van, 2004

Diplodonta brocchi (Deshayes, 1850)

Diplodonta intermedia Biondi, 1859

Diplodonta rotundata (Montagu, 1803)

Diplodonta subrotunda cfr. Oliver, 1992

Diplodonta trigona (Scacchi, 1835)

Familia GALEOMMATIDAE

Genus **Galeomma**

Subgenus *Galeomma*

Galeomma (Galeomma) turtoni Turton, 1825

Genus **Scintilla**

Scintilla ? rotunda (Jeffreys, 1881)

Genus **Spaniorinus**

Spaniorinus reconditus (Fischer P., 1872)

Genus **Vasconiella**

Vasconiella jeffreysiana (Fischer P., 1873)

Familia KELLIDAE

Genus **Kellia**

Kellia suborbicularis (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Pseudopythina**

Pseudopythina macandrewi (Fischer P., 1867)

Genus **Bornia**

Bornia sebetia (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia LASAEIDAE

Genus **Lasaea**

Lasaea rubra (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Litigiella**

Litigiella glabra (Fischer P., 1873)

Litigiella corgani Van Aartsen, 1997

Genus **Scacchia**

Scacchia oblonga (Philippi, 1836)

Genus **Hemilepton**

Hemilepton nitidum (Turton, 1822)

Hemilepton solidulum (Gaglini, 1992) ex Monterosato, 1875 nn

Familia LEPTONIDAE

Genus **Lepton**

Lepton squamosum (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Potidoma**

Potidoma subtrigonum (Fischer, 1874)

Genus **Semeloidea**

Semeloidea geoffroyi (Payraudeau, 1826)

Familia MONTACUTIDAE

Genus **Montacuta**

Montacuta ferruginosa (Montagu, 1808)

Montacuta semirubra (Gaglini, 1992)

Montacuta substriata (Montagu, 1808)

Montacuta tenella Lovén, 1846

Montacuta voeringi (Friele, 1879)

Genus **Mioerycina**

Mioerycina coarctata (Wood S.W., 1851)

Genus **Devonia**

Devonia perrieri (Malard, 1904)

Genus **Kelliopsis**

Kelliopsis jozinae Van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998

Genus **Mysella**

Mysella bidentata (Montagu, 1803)

Mysella obliquata (Chaster, 1897)

Mysella ovata (Jeffreys, 1881)

Mysella pellucida (Jeffreys, 1881)

Mysella tumidula (Jeffreys, 1866)

Genus **Epilepton**

Epilepton clarkiae (Clark W., 1852)

Epilepton divae (van Aartsen & Carrozza, 1998)

Epilepton parrussetensis Giribet & Peñas, 1998

Familia SPORTELLIDAE

Genus **Basterotia**

Basterotia physodes (Deshayes, 1848)

Familia NEOLEPTONIDAE

Genus **Neolepton**

Neolepton discriminatum Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Neolepton sulcatulum (Jeffreys, 1859)

Genus **Arculus**

Arculus sykesii (Chaster, 1895)

Familia CARDITIDAE

Genus **Cardita**

Cardita calyculata (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Glans**

Subgenus Glans

Glans (Glans) trapezia (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Subgenus Centrocardita

Glans (Centrocardita) elegans (Réquien, 1848)

Genus **Pteromeris**

Subgenus Coripia

Pteromeris (Coripia) jozinae Van Aartsen, 1984

Pteromeris (Coripia) minuta (Scacchi, 1836)

Genus **Venericardia**

Venericardia antiquata (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Ordo **CHAMIDA**

Familia CHAMIDAE

Genus **Chama** Linné, 1758

Chama aspersa Reeve, 1846

Chama circinata Monterosato, 1878

Chama gryphoides Linné, 1758

Chama pacifica Broderip, 1834

Genus **Pseudochama**

Pseudochama corbieri (Jonas, 1846)

Pseudochama gryphina (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia CRASSATELLIDAE

Genus **Crassatella**

Crassatella planata (Calcara, 1840)

Familia ASTARTIDAE

Genus **Astarte**

Astarte fusca (Poli, 1795)

Astarte sulcata (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Digitaria**

Digitaria digitaria (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Gonilia**

Gonilia calliglypta (Dall, 1903)

Genus **Goodallia**

Goodallia micalii Giribet & Peñas, 1999

Goodallia pusilla (Forbes, 1844)

Goodallia triangularis (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CARDIIDAE

Genus **Cardium**

Subgenus Bucardium

Cardium (Bucardium) indicum Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Afrocardium**

Afrocardium richardi (Audouin, 1826)

Genus **Acanthocardia**

Subgenus Acanthocardia

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) aculeata (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) deshayesii (Payraudeau, 1826)

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata echinata (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) echinata mucronata (Poli, 1795)
Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) paucicostata (Sowerby G.B. II, 1841)
Acanthocardia (Acanthocardia) spinosa (Solander, 1786)

Subgenus **Rudicardium**

Acanthocardia (Rudicardium) tuberculata (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Parvicardium**

Parvicardium carrozzai Van Aartsen & Goud, 2001
Parvicardium exiguum (Gmelin, 1791)
Parvicardium minimum (Philippi, 1836)
Parvicardium papillosum (Poli, 1795)
Parvicardium scabrum (Philippi, 1844)
Parvicardium scriptum (Bucquoy, Dautzenberg & Dollfus, 1892)
Parvicardium trapezium Cecalupo & Quadri, 1996
Parvicardium vroomi Van Aartsen, Menkhorst & Gittenberger, 1984

Genus **Fulvia**

Subgenus **Fulvia**

Fulvia (Fulvia) australis (Sowerby G.B. I, 1834)
Fulvia (Fulvia) fragilis (Forskål in Niebuhr, 1775)

Genus **Laevicardium**

Laevicardium crassum (Gmelin, 1791)
Laevicardium oblongum (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Cerastoderma**

Cerastoderma edule (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]
Cerastoderma glaucum (Poiret, 1789)

Familia MACTRIDAE

Genus **Mactra**

Mactra glauca Von Born, 1778
Mactra lilacea Lamarck, 1818
Mactra olorina Philippi, 1846
Mactra stultorum (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Genus **Spisula**

Spisula elliptica gracilis (Locard, 1890)
Spisula solida (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]
Spisula subtruncatula (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Lutraria**

Subgenus **Lutraria**

Lutraria (Lutraria) angustior Philippi, 1844
Lutraria (Lutraria) lutraria (Linné, 1758) [Mya]

Subgenus **Psammophila**

Lutraria (Psammophila) magna (Da Costa, 1778)

Genus **Eastonia**

Eastonia rugosa (Helbling, 1779)

Familia MESODESMATIDAE

Genus **Donacilla**

Donacilla cornea (Poli, 1795)

Genus **Atactodea**

Atactodea glabrata (Gmelin, 1791)

Genus **Planktomya**

Planktomya prima (Locard, 1899)

Genus **Solen**

Solen marginatus Pulteney, 1799

Familia TELLINIDAE

Genus **Tellina**

Subgenus **Angulus**

Tellina (Angulus) tenuis Da Costa, 1778
Tellina (Angulus) valtonis Hanley, 1844

Subgenus **Arcopagia**

Tellina (Arcopagia) balaustina Linné, 1758
Tellina (Arcopagia) crassa Pennant, 1777

Subgenus **Fabulina**
Tellina (Fabulina) fabula Gmelin, 1791

Subgenus **Laciolina**
Tellina (Laciolina) incarnata Linné, 1758

Subgenus **Moerella**
Tellina (Moerella) donacina Linné, 1758
Tellina (Moerella) pygmaea Lovén, 1846

Subgenus **Oudardia**
Tellina (Oudardia) compressa Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus **Peronaea**
Tellina (Peronaea) planata (Linné, 1767)

Subgenus **Peronidia**
Tellina (Peronidia) nitida Poli, 1791

Subgenus **Serratina**
Tellina (Serratina) serrata Brocchi, 1814

Subgenus **Tellinella**
Tellina (Tellinella) distorta Poli, 1791
Tellina (Tellinella) pulchella Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Macoma**
 Subgenus **Macoma**
Macoma (Macoma) balthica (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]
Macoma (Macoma) cumana (Costa O.G., 1829)

Subgenus **Psammacoma**
Macoma (Psammacoma) melo (Sowerby G.B. III, 1866)

Genus **Gastrana**
Gastrana fragilis (Linné, 1758) [Tellina]

Genus **Psammotreta**
 Subgenus **Pseudometis**
Psammotreta (Pseudometis) praerupta (Salisbury, 1934)

Familia SCROBICULARIIDAE

Genus **Scrobicularia**
Scrobicularia cottardi (Payraudeau, 1826)
Scrobicularia plana (Da Costa, 1778)
Scrobicularia rubiginosa (Poli, 1795)

Familia SEMELIDAE

Genus **Semele**
Semele striata (Reeve, 1853 ex Rueppel ms.)

Genus **Abra**
 Subgenus **Abra**
Abra (Abra) nitida (Müller O.F., 1776)
Abra (Abra) prismatica (Montagu, 1808)
Abra (Abra) segmentum (Récluz, 1843)
Abra (Abra) tenuis (Montagu, 1803)

Subgenus **Syndosmya**
Abra (Syndosmya) alba (Wood W., 1802)
Abra (Syndosmya) longicallus (Scacchi, 1834)

Genus **Ervilia**
Ervilia castanea (Montagu, 1803)

Genus **Theora**
 Subgenus **Endopleura**
Theora (Endopleura) lubrica Gould, 1861

Familia PSAMMOBIIDAE

Genus **Hiatula**
Hiatula ruppelliana (Reeve, 1857)

Genus **Gari**
Gari costulata Turton, 1822
Gari depressa (Pennant, 1777)
Gari fervensis (Gmelin, 1791)
Gari intermedia (Deshayes, 1855)

Gari pseudoweinkauffi Von Cosel, 1989

Gari tellinella Lamarck, 1818

Genus **Soletellina**

Soletellina subradiata (Deshayes in Reeve, 1857)

Familia SOLECURTIDAE

Genus **Solecurtus**

Solecurtus multistriatus (Scacchi, 1834)

Solecurtus scopula (Turton, 1822)

Solecurtus strigillatus (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Azorinus**

Azorinus chamasolen (Da Costa, 1778)

Familia PHARIDAE

Genus **Pharus**

Pharus legumen (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Genus **Ensis**

Ensis arcuatus (Jeffreys, 1865)

Ensis ensis (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Ensis minor (Chenu, 1843)

Ensis sículus Van Urk, 1964

Genus **Phaxas**

Phaxas adriaticus (Coen, 1933)

Phaxas pellucidus (Pennant, 1777)

Familia DONACIDAE

Genus **Donax** Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Donax* s.str.

Donax (Donax) semistriatus Poli, 1795

Donax (Donax) venustus Poli, 1795

Donax (Donax) vittatus (Da Costa, 1778)

Subgenus *Serrula*

Donax (Serrula) trunculus Linné, 1758

Subgenus *Capsella*

Donax (Capsella) variegatus Gmelin, 1791

Familia ARCTICIDAE

Genus **Arctica**

Arctica islandica (Linné, 1767)

Familia GLOSSIDAE

Genus **Glossus**

Glossus humanus (Linné, 1758) [Cardium]

Familia KELLIELLIDAE

Genus **Kelliella**

Kelliella abyssicola (Forbes, 1844)

Familia TRAPEZIIDAE

Genus **Trapezium**

Trapezium oblongum (Linné, 1758) [Chama]

Genus **Coralliophaga**

Coralliophaga coralliophaga (Gmelin, 1791)

Coralliophaga lithopagella (Lamarck, 1819)

Familia VESICOMYIDAE

Genus **Isorropodon**

Isorropodon perplexum Sturany, 1896

Familia VENERIDAE

Genus **Venus**

Subgenus *Venus*

Venus (Venus) verrucosa Linné, 1758
 Subgenus *Circomphalus*
Venus (Circomphalus) casina Linné, 1758
 Subgenus *Ventricoloidea*
Venus (Ventricoloidea) nux Gmelin, 1791
 Genus **Antigona**
Antigona lamellaris (Schumacher, 1817)
 Genus **Globivenus**
Globivenus effossa (Philippi, 1836 ex Bivona ms.)
 Genus **Gouldia**
Gouldia minima (Montagu, 1803) [Venus]
 Genus **Circenita**
Circenita callipyga (Born, 1778) [Venus]
 Genus **Gafrarium**
Gafrarium pectinatum (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Genus **Chamelea**
Chamelea gallina (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
Chamelea striatula (Da Costa, 1778)
 Genus **Clausinella**
Clausinella brongniartii (Payraudeau, 1826) [Venus]
Clausinella fasciata (Da Costa, 1778)
 Genus **Mercenaria**
Mercenaria mercenaria (Linné, 1758)
 Genus **Timoclea**
Timoclea ovata (Pennant, 1777) [Venus]
Timoclea roemeriana (Issel, 1869)
 Genus **Pitar**
Pitar rudis (Poli, 1795)
Pitar mediterranea (Dautzenberg, 1891)
 Genus **Callista**
Callista chione (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Genus **Tapes**
 Subgenus *Politapes*
Tapes (Politapes) aurea (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] *
Tapes (Politapes) lucens Locard, 1886 *
Tapes (Politapes) rhomboides (Pennant, 1777) *
 Subgenus *Ruditapes*
Tapes (Ruditapes) decussatus (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
Tapes (Ruditapes) philippinarum (Adams & Reeve, 1850) [Venus]
 Genus **Irus**
Irus irus (Linné, 1758) [Donax]
 Genus **Paphia**
 Subgenus **Paphia**
Paphia (Paphia) textile (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus]
 Genus **Venerupis**
Venerupis corrugata (Gmelin, 1791) [Venus] *
Venerupis senegalensis (Gmelin, 1791) ? [Venus] *
 Genus **Dosinia**
 Subgenus *Dosinia*
Dosinia (Dosinia) erythraea Romer, 1860
Dosinia (Dosinia) lupinus (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Subgenus *Pectunculus*
Dosinia (Pectunculus) exoleta (Linné, 1758) [Venus]
 Genus **Clementia**
Clementia papyracea (Gmelin, 1791)

 Familia TURTONIDAE
 Genus **Turtonia**
Turtonia minuta (Fabricius O., 1780)

 Familia PETRICOLIDAE
 Genus **Petricola**

Subgenus *Petricola*

Petricola (Petricola) lithophaga (Retzius, 1786)

Petricola (Petricolaria) pholadiformis Lamarck, 1818

Subgenus *Lajonkairia*

Petricola (Lajonkairia) lajonkairii (Payraudeau, 1826)

Petricola (Lajonkairia) substriata (Montagu, 1808)

Genus **Mysia**

Mysia undata (Pennant, 1777)

Ordo **MYIDA**

Familia MYIDAE

Genus **Sphenia**

Sphenia binghami Turton, 1822

Sphenia rueppellii Adams A., 1850

Genus **Mya**

Mya arenaria Linné, 1758

Familia CORBULIDAE

Genus **Corbula**

Subgenus *Varicorbula*

Corbula (Varicorbula) gibba (Olivi, 1792)

Genus **Lentidium**

Lentidium mediterraneum (Costa O.G., 1829)

Familia GASTROCHAENIDAE

Genus **Cucurbitula**

Cucurbitula cymbium (Spengler, 1783)

Genus **Gastrochaena**

Gastrochaena dubia (Pennant, 1777)

Familia HIATELLIDAE

Genus **Hiatella**

Hiatella arctica (Linné, 1767) [Mya]

Hiatella rugosa (Linné, 1767) [Mytilus]

Genus **Panopea**

Panopea glycymeris (Von Born, 1778)

Genus **Panomya**

Panomya norvegica (Spengler, 1793)

Genus **Saxicavella**

Saxicavella jeffreysi Winckworth, 1930

Familia PHOLADIDAE

Genus **Pholas**

Pholas callosa Cuvier, 1817

Pholas dactylus Linné, 1758

Genus **Barnea**

Subgenus *Barnea*

Barnea (Barnea) candida (Linné, 1758) [Pholas]

Subgenus *Anchomasa*

Barnea (Anchomasa) parva (Pennant, 1777)

Genus **Martesia**

Martesia striata (Linné, 1758)

Genus **Pholadidea**

Pholadidea loscombiana Goodall in Turton, 1819

Familia XYLOPHAGIDAE

Genus **Xylophaga**

Xylophaga dorsalis (Turton, 1819)

Xylophaga praestans Smith E.A., 1885

Familia TEREDINIDAE

Genus **Teredo**

Teredo bartschi Clapp, 1923

Teredo navalis Linné, 1758

Genus **Lyrodus**

Lyrodus pedicellatus (Quatrefages, 1849)

Genus **Psiloteredo**

Psiloteredo megotara (Hanley in Forbes & Hanley, 1848)

Psiloteredo senegalensis (Blainville, 1824)

Genus **Teredora**

Teredora malleolus (Turton, 1822)

Genus **Bankia**

Subgenus *Lirodobankia*

Bankia (Lirodobankia) carinata (Gray J.E., 1827)

Genus **Nototerredo**

Nototerredo norvegica (Spengler, 1792)

Ordo **PHOLADOMYIDA**

Familia PHOLADOMYIDAE

Genus **Pholadomya**

Pholadomya loveni Jeffreys, 1882

Familia THRACIIDAE

Genus **Thracia**

Subgenus *Thracia*

Thracia (Thracia) convexa (Wood W., 1815)

Thracia (Thracia) corbuloides Deshayes, 1830

Thracia (Thracia) gracilis (Jeffreys, 1865)

Thracia (Thracia) papyracea (Poli, 1791)

Thracia (Thracia) pubescens (Pulteney, 1799)

Thracia (Thracia) villosiuscula (Mac Gillivray, 1827)

Subgenus *Ixartia*

Thracia (Ixartia) distorta (Montagu, 1803)

Familia LATERNULIDAE

Genus **Laternula**

Laternula anatina (Linné, 1758)

Familia PERIPLOMATIDAE

Genus **Cochlodesma**

Subgenus *Bontaea*

Cochlodesma (Bontaea) praetenuis (Pulteney, 1799)

Cochlodesma (Bontaea) tenerum (Fischer P., 1882)

Familia LYONSIIDAE

Genus **Allogramma**

Allogramma formosa Jeffreys, 1882

Genus **Lyonsia**

Lyonsia norvegica (Gmelin, 1791)

Familia PANDORIDAE

Genus **Pandora**

Pandora inaequalis (Linné, 1758) [Solen]

Pandora pinna (Montagu, 1803)

Familia CLAVAGELLIDAE

Genus **Clavagella**

Subgenus *Clavagella*

Clavagella (Clavagella) balanorum Scacchi, 1841

Clavagella (Clavagella) melitensis Broderip, 1835

Subgenus *Bryopa*

Clavagella (Bryopa) aperta Sowerby G.B. I, 1823

Familia POROMYIDAE

Genus **Poromya**

Poromya granulata (Nyst & Westendorp, 1839)

Genus **Cetoconca**

Cetoconca neaeroides (Seguenza G., 1877)

Familia CUSPIDARIIDAE

Genus **Cuspidaria**

Subgenus Cuspidaria

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) cuspidata (Olivi, 1792)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) depressa (Jeffreys, 1882)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) elliptica Di Geronimo, 1974

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) jugosa (Wood S., 1856)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) obesa (Lovén, 1846)

Cuspidaria (Cuspidaria) rostrata (Spengler, 1793)

Subgenus Tropidomya

Cuspidaria (Tropidomya) abbreviata (Forbes, 1843)

Genus **Cardiomya**

Cardiomya costellata (Deshayes, 1835)

Familia VERTICORDIIDAE

Genus **Verticordia**

Subgenus Verticordia

Verticordia (Verticordia) acuticostata (Philippi, 1844)

Verticordia (Verticordia) quadrata Smith, 1885

Verticordia (Verticordia) trapezoidea Seguenza G., 1876

Subgenus Vertambitus

Verticordia (Vertambitus) granulata Seguenza G., 1860

Genus **Halicardia**

Halicardia ferruginea Di Geronimo, 1974

Genus **Polycordia**

Polycordia gemma (Verrill, 1880)

Genus **Lyonsiella**

Lyonsiella compressa (Locard, 1898)

Classis SCAPHOPODA

Ordo DENTALIIDA

Familia DENTALIIDAE

Genus **Antalis**

- Antalis agilis* Sars M. in Sars G.O., 1872
- Antalis dentalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis entalis* (Linné, 1758) [Dentalium]
- Antalis inaequicostatum* Dautzenberg, 1891
- Antalis panormum* Chenu, 1842
- Antalis rossati* Caprotti, 1966
- Antalis striolatum* (Stimpson, 1851)
- Antalis vulgaris* Da Costa, 1778

Familia GADILINIDAE

Genus **Episiphon**

- Episiphon filum* (Sowerby G.B. II, 1860)
- Episiphon rubescens* (Deshayes, 1826)

Familia ENTALINIDAE

Genus **Entalina**

- Entalina tetragona* (Brocchi, 1814)

Familia PULSELLIDAE

Genus **Pulsellum**

- Pulsellum lofotense* (Sars M., 1865)

Familia GADILIDAE

Genus **Dischides**

- Dischides politus* (Wood S., 1842)

Genus **Cadulus**

- Cadulus ovulum* (Philippi, 1844)
- Cadulus jeffreysii* (Monterosato, 1865)
- Cadulus subfusiformis* (Sars M., 1865)

BIBLIOGRAFIA

- ❖ Forum Natura Mediterraneo www.naturamediterraneo.com
- ❖ CLEMAM <http://www.somali.asso.fr/clemam>
- ❖ S.I.B.M. <http://www.sibm.unige.it>
- ❖ AA.VV. – 1987 - *Fiches FAO d'identification des Especies pour les besoins de la peche: Mediterranee et Mer Noire*. Rev. 1 - Ed. FAO & CEE, Roma. Vol. 1;
- ❖ AA.VV. – 1995 - Checklist delle Specie della Fauna d'Italia – Fascicolo 15 - Daniele Bedulli, Riccardo Cattaneo-Vietti, Renato Chemello, Fernando Ghisotti e Ferdinando Giovine - GASTROPODA Opisthobranchia, Divasibranchia, Gymnomorpha;
- ❖ Bouchet P. – 1984 - Les Triphoridae de Mediterranee et du proche Atlantique (Mollusca, Gastropoda). *Lavori SIM*, 21: 5-58.
- ❖ Canapa A., Schiaparelli S., Marota I. & Baruca M. – 2003 - Molecular data from the 16S rRNA gene for the phylogeny of Veneridae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) *Marine Biology* 142: 1125-1130;
- ❖ Cattaneo-Vietti R., Chemello R. e Giannuzzi-Savelli R. (1990) - *Atlante dei Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo*, Editrice La Conchiglia, Roma
- ❖ D'Angelo G., Gargiullo S. – 1978 - *Guida alle Conchiglie Mediterranee* – Fabbri Editore, Milano. 168;
- ❖ D'angelo G. e Gargiullo S. - 1989 - *Conchiglie* - Fabbri Editore;
- ❖ Dantart, & Luque – 1994 - Cocculiniformia and Lepetidae (Gastropoda: Archaeogastropoda) from Iberian Waters. *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, 60;
- ❖ Fischer-Piette E. & Métivier B. – 1971 - Révision des Tapetinae (Mollusques Bivalves) *Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, série A, Zoologie* 71: 1-106, pl. 1-16;
- ❖ Giannuzzi-Savelli R., Pusateri F., Palmeri A., Ebreo C. [†] e Coppini M., Margelli A., Bogi C. – 2001 - *Atlante delle Conchiglie Marine del Mediterraneo* – Ed. Evolver, Roma. Vol. 7;
- ❖ Gofas S. & Jabaud A. – 1997 - The relationships of the Mediterranean trochid gastropods 'Monodonta' mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) and 'Gibbula' richardi (Payraudeau, 1826). *Journal of Molluscan Studies*, 63(1): 57-64;
- ❖ Haszprunar G., 2000. Is the Aplacophora monophyletic? A cladistic point of view. *American Malacol. Bull.* 15: 115-130.
- ❖ Ivanov D., 1986. New species of Caudofoveata from the Tchukto Sea (Mollusca, Aplacophora) (in Russian). *Archs Zool. Mus. Moscow State Univ.* 24: 83-95.
- ❖ Ivanov D., 1987. Klass Aplacophora Ihering, 1876. In: *Molluscs from the White Sea* (O.A. Scarlato ed.; Zool. Inst. Leningrad; Acad. Nauk USSR): 28-35. (in Russian)
- ❖ Ivanov D., 1984. Caudofoveata (Mollusca, Caudofoveata) in Peter the Great-Bay. *Hydrobiol. Res. Bays Inlets Prinorye* (A. Kafanov ed.; Far East Science Center, Vladivostok; Acad Nauk USSR): 28.41. (in Russian)
- ❖ Ivanov D.L. & SCHELTEMA A.H., 2001. Distribution of known caudofoveate species (Mollusca, Aplacophora) around Iceland. *Ruthenica* 11: 1-6.
- ❖ Linné C.V. - 1758 - *Systema Naturae*;
- ❖ Parenzan P. – 1970 - *Carta d'identità delle conchiglie del Mediterraneo*, Vol. 1 – Gasteropodi - Bios Taras Editore;
- ❖ Poppe & Goto – 1991 - *European Seashells*, Vol. 1 - Verlag Christa Hemmen
- ❖ Sabelli B., 1980 - *Conchiglie* – Arnoldo Mondadori Editore, Milano.
- ❖ Sabelli B., 1980 - *Conchiglie*, per saperne di più. - Orsa Maggiore Editrice, Milano: 1-500;
- ❖ Sabelli B., Giannuzzi-Savelli R., Bedulli D. – 1990 - *Catalogo Annotato dei Molluschi Marini del Mediterraneo* – Ed. Libreria Naturalistica Bolognese, Bologna;
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. & G. STEINER, 1996. Synapomorphies and symplesiomorphies in higher classification of Mollusca. *Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca* (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 29-51.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1985. Early evolution and the primitive groups. *The Mollusca* (Academic Press) 10 (Evolution): 59-150.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1992. On certain Caudofoveata from the VEMA-Expedition. *Proc. 9th Int. Malacol. Congr. Edinburgh 1986* (Unitas Malacologica, Leiden): 317-333.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1999. Caudofoveata (Mollusca) from off the northern coast of the Iberian Peninsula. *Iberus* 17: 77-84.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2003. On the phylogenetic significance of the aplacophoran Mollusca. *Iberus* 21(1): 67-97.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2005. The significance of Placophora for molluscan phylogeny. *Venus* 64.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H. & Ivanov D.L., 2000. Prochaetodermatidae of the eastern Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean Sea (Mollusca, Aplacophora). *J. Moll. Stud.* 66: 313-362.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 1996. Phylogenetic position of Sipuncula, Mollusca and the progenetic Aplacophora. *Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca* (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 53-58.

- ❖ Scheltema A.H., M. Tscherkassky, A.M. Kuzirian, 1994. Aplacophora. Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates 5 (Mollusca I): 13-54.
- ❖ Warén, 1991. New and little known mollusca from Iceland and Scandinavia. Sarsia 76;
- ❖ García-Álvarez O., Urgorri V., L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2000. Two new species of Dorymenia (Mollusca: Solenogastres: Proneomeniidae) from the South Shetland Islands (Antarctic). J. mar. Biol. Ass. U.K. 80: 835-842.
- ❖ Handl C. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2001. New Solenogastres-Pholidoskepia (Mollusca) from the shelf region of Scandinavia. Sarsia 86: 367-381.
- ❖ Handl, CL. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2003. New records of Solenogastres-Cavibelonia (Mollusca) from Norwegian fjords and shelf waters including three new species. Sarsia 87 (6): 423-450.
- ❖ Haszprunar G., 2000. Is the Aplacophora monophyletic? A cladistic point of view. American Malacol. Bull. 15: 115-130.
- ❖ Lundin K. & CH. Schander, 2001. Ciliary ultrastructure of neomeniomorphs (Mollusca, Neomeniomorpha = Solenogastres). Invertebrate Biology 120: 342-349.
- ❖ Nierstrasz H. & Stork H., 1940. Monographie der Solenogastren des Golfes von Neapel. Zoologica (Stuttgart) 99: 1-99.
- ❖ Okusu A., 2002. Embryogenesis and development of Epimenia babai (Mollusca Neomeniomorpha). Biological Bulletin 203: 87-103.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1978. Antarktische und subantarktische Solenogastres (eine Monographie 1898-1974). Zoologica (Stuttgart) 128: 1-305.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1985. Early evolution and the primitive groups. The Mollusca (Academic Press) 10 (Evolution): 59-150.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1986. Caudofoveata e Solenogastres del Mediterraneo. Boll. Malacologico 22: 189-196.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1988. Einige Solenogastres (Mollusca) der europäischen Meiofauna. An.. Naturhistor. Mus. Wien 90B: 372-385.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. 1990. The status of the Caudofoveata and the Solenogastres in the Mediterranean Sea. Lavori S.I.M. 23: 5-30.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 1997. Systematic revision of the Epimeniidae (Mollusca: Solenogastres). Journ. Moll. Stud. 63: 131-155.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2003a. On the phylogenetic significance of the aplacophoran Mollusca. Iberus 21(1): 67-97.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2003b. Contributions to West-Mediterranean Solenogastres (MOLLUSCA) with three new species. Iberus 21 (2): 37-60.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2004. Contributions to the morphological diversity and classification of the order Cavibelonia (Mollusca: Solenogastres). Journ. Moll. Stud. 70: 73-93.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V., 2005. The significance of Placophora for molluscan phylogeny. Venus 64.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. & I. PAAR-GAUSCH, 2004. Three new species of Neomenia (Mollusca: Solenogastres) from the southern hemisphere. New Zealand Journal of Marine and Freshwater Research 38 (1): 137-162.
- ❖ Salvini-Plawen L.V. & G. STEINER, 1996. Synapomorphies and symplesiomorphies in higher classification of Mollusca. Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 29-51.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 1996. Phylogenetic position of Sipuncula, Mollusca and the progenetic Aplacophora. Origin and evolutionary radiation of Mollusca (J. Taylor ed., Oxford Univ. Press): 53-58.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 2000. Two new hydrothermal vent species, Helicoradomenia bisquama and Helicoradomenia acredema, from the eastern Pacific Ocean Mollusca, Aplacophora). Argonauta 14: 15-25.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., 2001. Aplacophora. In: Wells, A. & Houston, W.W.K. (eds.), Zoological Catalogue of Australia. Vol. 17.2. Mollusca. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda, pp. 1- 18. Melbourne: CSIRO Publishing.
- ❖ Scheltema A.H., M. Tscherkassky, A.M. Kuzirian, 1994. Aplacophora. Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates 5 (Mollusca I): 13-54.
- ❖ Todt CH. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2003. New Simrothiellidae (Mollusca: Solenogastres) from the Mozambique Channel, western Indian Ocean. The Veliger 46: 263-277.
- ❖ Todt CH. & L.V. Salvini-Plawen, 2004. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the foregut in Wirenia argentea and Genitoconia rosea (Mollusca, Solenogastres). Zoomorphology 123: 65-80.
- ❖ Smriglio C., Mariottini P., Gravina F., 1989. Molluschi del Mar Tirreno centrale: ritrovamento di Putzeysia wiseri (Calcare, 1842), Ischnochiton vanbellei Kaas, 1985 e Neopilina zografi (Dautzenberg & Fischer, 1896). Contributo VI. Bollettino Malacologico, 25: 125-132.
- ❖ Dell'Angelo B. & Castriota L., 1999. Descrizione di una nuova specie di Polioplacoforo mediterraneo. La Conchiglia, 31(291): 23-26.
- ❖ Dell'Angelo B. & Smriglio C., 1999. Chitoni viventi del Mediterraneo. Roma, Evolver: 256 pp. (Ed. Inglese, 2001, Living Chitons from the Mediterranean Sea).
- ❖ Van Belle R.A. & Dell'Angelo B., 1998. Description of a new species Ischnochiton dolii sp.nov. (Polyplacophora: Ischnochitonidae) from Civitavecchia, Italy. Apex, 13: 77-79.

HISTORY

- 0.1 Beta - Prima versione
- 0.1.1 Beta - Aggiunti numeri di pagina
Aggiunto indice
Aggiunti n.2 nuovi link di specie
- 0.1.2 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici
Modificato indice
- 0.1.3 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici
Modificato indice
- 0.1.4 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici
Modificato indice
- 0.1.5 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie (100 schede);
Effettuati miglioramenti estetici;
Modificato indice e implementato nuovo sistema di link ;
Aggiunta la sezione ANNOTAZIONI;
Eliminato il genere *Paphia*, sostituito da *Tapes* (ad esclusione di *Paphia textile*, *lessepsiana*), perché risultato incompatibile con le specie mediterranee;
Inserita la specie *Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791) e posto dubitativo per *Venerupis senegalensis*;
Inserite le specie *Cerithidium diplax* (Watson, 1886), *Cerithidium perparvulum* (Watson, 1886);
Monotygmia fulva sostituita con *Monotygmia lauta* (A. Adams, 1853);
Monotygmia amoena sostituita con *Leucotina natalensis* Smith, 1910;
Inserita la specie *Atys angustatus* Smith, 1872 *lessepsiana* del Mar Rosso;
- 0.1.6 Beta - Aggiunti nuovi link di specie (200 schede);
Effettuate modifiche alle singole specie inserendo informazioni aggiuntive;
Diviso l'elenco specie in due parti, una come elenco semplice, l'altra con sinonimie;
Corretto nome specifico *Haminoea fusaroi* in *H. fusari*;
Aggiornata bibliografia;
Corretta posizione Genus *Lepetella* in *Lepetellidae*;
- 0.1.7 Beta - Azzerati i link schede in attesa di quelle di nuovo tipo;
Effettuate modifiche alle singole specie inserendo informazioni aggiuntive;
- 0.1.8 Beta - Aggiunte note e modifiche al catalogo per i generi *Gibbula* e *Phorcus*;
Aggiunta nota ed effettuata modifica per *Zafra savignyi*;
Effettuate modifiche alle singole specie inserendo informazioni aggiuntive;
Ridotto il corpo del carattere utilizzato per non appesantire troppo il catalogo con l'introduzione delle nuove sezioni;
Aggiustamenti tecnici per il numero di pagina;
Introdotta il sottogenere *Thyasira*;
Introdotta il sottogenere *Siphonaria*;
Introdotta il sottogenere *Axinulus*;
Spostate dal Catalogo tutte le specie in fase di studio (sp.) ed inserite nella neonata sezione omonima;
- 0.1.9 Beta - Aggiunto l'Ordo *Nudibranchia*;
Aggiunta la Classe *CAUDOFOVEATA* Boettger, 1956
Aggiunta la Classe *SOLENOGASTRES* Gegenbaur, 1878
Risistemate le specie ex subgenus *Phorcus* in subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.
Aggiunta specie *Gibbula (Colliculus) tantilla* Monterosato, 1890

ANNOTAZIONI

Aldisa Bergh, 1878 - Dal genere *Aldisa* è stata tolta *Aldisa barlettai* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1989 descritta per l'arcipelago di Cape Verde, del quale è endemica, non esistendo nessuna segnalazione per il Mediterraneo. La sua presenza nella lista dell'Atlante è da considerare una svista.

Aldisa smaragdina Ortea, Perez & Llera, 1982 - Alcuni autori considerano questa specie sinonimo di *Aldisa binotata* Pruvot-Fol, 1953, mentre altri (la maggioranza) giudicano la specie di Pruvot-Fol descritta troppo sommariamente e senza alcuna informazione sull'anatomia e quindi irricognoscibile.

Armina tricuspidata Thompson, Cattaneo & Wong, 1990 - Specie descritta nel 1990. [Thompson T. E., Cattaneo-Vietti R. & Wong Y. M. 1990. Eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia: Dotidae (Dendronotoidea), Arminidae and Madrellidae (Arminoidea) J. Moll. Stud., 56: 393-413]

Archidoris pseudoargus (Rapp, 1827) - Questa specie è stata a lungo tempo chiamata *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp, 1827) dagli autori anglofoni e *Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier, 1804) dagli autori francofoni, ma si tratta evidentemente della stessa specie, visto che ognuno di loro poneva in sinonimia il nome usato dagli altri. È perciò una svista l'aver elencato entrambi i nomi contemporaneamente nell'Atlante dei nudibranchi del mediterraneo (Cattaneo-Vietti, Chemello, Giannuzzi-Savelli, 1990). Per quanto poi riguarda quale sia il nome valido da usare viene attualmente preferito quasi unanimemente *Archidoris pseudoargus*. *Doris tuberculata* (Müller 1778) [Müller O. F., 1778. Molluscorum marinorum Norvegiae, Decas 1. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Cesariae Leopoldino-Carolinae. 6: 48-54.] è una specie la cui identità non può essere accertata dalla troppo scarna descrizione, ma si tratta certamente di specie differente, probabilmente un *Onchidoris*. Cuvier nel 1804 [Cuvier G. L., 1804. Mémoire sur le genre *Doris*. Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, 4: 447-473, pls. 73-74.] per primo usò il nome di Müller riferendosi a questa specie, ma era un nome inusabile in quel senso in quanto creato da Müller per specie diversa. Il primo nome utilizzabile è perciò quello di Rapp.

Axinulus – introdotto il sottogenere *Axinulus*

Caloria indica (Bergh, 1896) - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs 376 pps.]

Coryphella M. E. Gray, 1850 - Attualmente molti autori considerano il genere *Coryphella* non distinto da *Flabellina*. Secondo questa tesi *Coryphella lineata* (Loven 1846), *Coryphella pedata* (Montagu 1815), *Coryphella pellucida* (Alder & Hancock, 1843) e *Coryphella verrucosa* (Sars, 1829) dovrebbero passare a *Flabellina*.

Cuthona Alder & Hancock, 1855 - Il genere *Catriona* è da includere in *Cuthona* [Miller M. C. 1977. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) of the family Tergipedidae from New Zealand waters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 60: 197-222.]

Discodoris lilacina (Gould, 1852) - *Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Ancock, 1864) e *Discodoris concinna* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) sono da considerare sinonimi di *D. lilacina*. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs 376 pps.] - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs 376 pps.]

Doridella obscura Verrill, 1870 - Specie proveniente dalle coste occidentali del Nord America accidentalmente introdotta in Mar Nero [Roginskaia I. S. & Grintsov V. A. 1990. The nudibranch *Doridella obscura* a new immigrant into the Black Sea. Oceanology of the Academy of Science of the USSR, 30(5): 633-634.] ed in seguito ampiamente diffusa [Roginskaia I. S. & Grintsov V. A. 1997. Range expansion of an alien invader – the nudibranch mollusk *Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 (Opisthobranchia: Corambidae) in the Black Sea. The Veliger 40(2): 160-164.]

Doriopsilla areolata Bergh, 1880 - *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951, *Doriopsilla evenae* Ballesteros & Ortea, 1980 e *Doriopsilla pusilla* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 sono sinonimi di *Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh, 1880 e vengono rimossi [Valdes A. & Ortea J. 1997. Review of the Genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. The Veliger, 40 (3): 240-254.]

Doriopsilla pelseneeri d'Oliveira, 1895 - *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* d'Oliveira, 1895 è da aggiungere nella fauna mediterranea. [Valdes A. & Ortea J. 1997. Review of the Genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. The Veliger, 40 (3): 240-254.]

Doto Oken, 1815 - *Doto lemchei* Ortea & Ugorri, 1978, veniva incluso nella fauna mediterranea, ma è specie solo atlantica, mai segnalata in Mediterraneo. Viene già escluso da: Sabelli B., Giannuzzi-Savelli R. & Bedulli D. 1990-1992. [Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Libreria Naturalistica Bolognese.]

Facelina auriculata (Müller, O.F., 1776) - *Facelina coronata* (Forbes & Goodsir, 1839) è da considerare sinonimo di *Facelina auriculata* (Mueller, O. F., 1776) [Picton B. 2001. *Facelina coronata* or *F. auriculata*?. www.seaslugforum.net/display.cfm?id=4854]

Flabellina rubrolineata (O'Donoghue, 1929) - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs 376 pps.]

Geitodoris baccalladoi Ortea, 1990 – Specie originariamente descritte per l'Atlantico rinvenute anche in Mediterraneo [Sánchez Tocino L., Ocaña A. & Cervera J. L.. 2006. *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) y *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990, dos especies de Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) nuevas para el Mar Mediterráneo. *Iberus*, 24 (1): 5-12].

Geitodoris pusae (Marcus, 1955) - Specie originariamente descritte per l'Atlantico rinvenute anche in Mediterraneo [Sánchez Tocino L., Ocaña A. & Cervera J. L.. 2006. *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955) y *Geitodoris bacalladoi* Ortea, 1990, dos especies de Doridoidea (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) nuevas para el Mar Mediterráneo. *Iberus*, 24 (1): 5-12].

Gibbula (Gibbula) leucophaea (Philippi, 1836) - il lavoro di "GOFAS S. & JABAUD A., 1997. The relationships of the Mediterranean trochid gastropods 'Monodonta' mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) and 'Gibbula' richardi (Payraudeau, 1826). Journal of Molluscan Studies, 63(1): 57-64" ha introdotto un problema di ammissibilità tra le specie rimaste nel genere *Gibbula* sottogenere *Phorcus* e quelle inserite dal nuovo studio in Genere *Phorcus*. Pertanto le rimanenti specie del Subgenus *Phorcus*, vengono assegnate al Subgenus *Gibbula* s.str.

Gibbula (Gibbula) philberti (Récluz, 1843) – Vedi *Gibbula leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836)

Gibbula (Gibbula) varia (Linné, 1758) – Vedi *Gibbula leucophaea* (Philippi, 1836)

Hypselodoris Stimpson, 1855 - Il genere *Hypselodoris* viene pesantemente rimaneggiato in seguito al lavoro di Ortea e Altri del 1996 [Ortea J., Valdés A. & García-Gómez J. C. 1996. Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodoridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul. Avicenna, suplemento 1.] Nel dettaglio: *H. coelestis* (Deshayes in Fredol, 1865) diventa *H. orsinii*; *H. messinensis* (Von Ihering, 1880) va in sinonimia con *H. villafranca*; *H. webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839) è considerata specie solo atlantica, le sue segnalazioni in Mediterraneo sono da riferire a *H. picta* che viene perciò aggiunta; *H. valenciennesi* (Cantraine, 1841) va in sinonimia con *H. picta*; viene descritta come nuova specie *H. gasconi*; viene esclusa dal Mediterraneo *H. cantabrica* Bouchet & Ortea, 1980, che è considerata specie solo atlantica; le segnalazioni di *H. cantabrica* per il Mediterraneo sono da attribuire a *H. malacitana*, che viene perciò aggiunta.

Hypselodoris gasconi Ortea, in Ortea, Valdés & García-Gómez 1996 – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

Hypselodoris malacitana Luque, 1986 – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

Hypselodoris midatlantica Gosliner, 1990 - *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Cantraine, 1835) è da considerare descrizione da rigettare in quanto inidentificabile. Il nome da usare per questa specie è *Hypselodoris midatlantica* Gosliner, 1990 [Gosliner T. M. & Johnson R. F. 1999. Phylogeny of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodoridae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including description of twelve new species. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 125: 1-114. London.]. Alcuni autori preferiscono continuare ad usare il vecchio nome *Hypselodoris tricolor*.

Hypselodoris orsinii (Vérany, 1846) [Doris] – Vedi *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855

<i>Hypselodoris picta</i> (Schultz in Philippi, 1836) [<i>Doris</i>] – Vedi <i>Hypselodoris</i> Stimpson, 1855
<i>Hypselodoris tricolor</i> (Cantraine, 1835) [<i>Doris</i>] – Vedi <i>Hypselodoris</i> Stimpson, 1855
<i>Hypselodoris villafranca</i> (Risso, 1818) [<i>Doris</i>] – Vedi <i>Hypselodoris</i> Stimpson, 1855
<i>Limenandra nodosa</i> Haefelfinger & Stamm, 1958 - Questa specie, descritta originariamente sotto il genere <i>Limenandra</i> , è stata trasferita nel Genere <i>Baeolidia</i> da Gosliner [Gosliner T. M. 1985. The Aeolid nudibranchs family Aeolididae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from tropical southern Africa. <i>Annals of the South African Museum</i> , 95 (6): 233-267.] e con questo genere è quindi comparsa in tutte le opere successive al 1985. Ma nel 2001 Miller [Miller M. C. 2001. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Aeolididae from New Zealand waters. <i>Journal of Natural History</i> , 35 : 629-662.] considera il genere <i>Baeolidia</i> da rigettare, e riporta tutte le specie ad esso attribuite al vecchio genere <i>Limenandra</i> .
<i>Madrella aurantiaca</i> Vayssi�re, 1902 - Nell'Atlante compare <i>Madrella sanguinea</i> (Angas, 1864) ma la specie presente in Mediterraneo � <i>M. aurantiaca</i> [Sabelli B., Giannuzzi-Savelli R. & Bedulli D. 1990-1992. Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Libreria Naturalistica Bolognese.] <i>M. sanguinea</i> � specie limitata all'Australia orientale.
<i>Melibe viridis</i> Kelaart, 1858 - <i>Melibe fimbriata</i> Alder & Hancock, 1864 � riconosciuta sinonimo di <i>Melibe viridis</i> Kelaart, 1858. [Gosliner T. M. & Smith V. G. 2003. Systematic Review and Phylogenetic Analysis of the Nudibranch Genus <i>Melibe</i> (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with Descriptions of Three New Species. <i>Proceeding of the California Academy of Sciences</i> , 54 : 302-355.]
<i>Nembrothinae</i> Burn, 1967 - Vengono aggiunte le sottofamiglie Nembrothinae, Polycerinae e Triophinae [Rudman W. B. 1998. Suborder Doridina. Pp 990-1001 in Beesley. P.L., Ross, G. J. B. & Wells, A. (eds) (1998). <i>Mollusca: The Southern Synthesis. Fauna Of Australia Vol. 5.</i> CSIRO publishing: Melbourne, Part B viii 565 - 1234 pp.]
<i>Paradoris indecora</i> (Bergh, 1881) - <i>Paradoris granulata</i> Bergh, 1884 e <i>Paradoris cavernae</i> Starmuelhner, 1955, talvolta elencate come specie mediterranee valide, sono da ritenere sinonimi di <i>Paradoris indecora</i> (Bergh, 1881) [Dayrat B., 2006. A taxonomic revision of <i>Paradoris</i> sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridina). <i>Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society</i> 147 : 125–238].
<i>Phorcus</i> - il genere <i>Phorcus</i> � stato elevato a genere valido nel seguente lavoro: GOFAS S. & JABAUD A., 1997. The relationships of the Mediterranean trochid gastropods 'Monodonta' mutabilis (Philippi, 1846) and 'Gibbula' richardi (Payraudeau, 1826). <i>Journal of Molluscan Studies</i> , 63 (1): 57-64;
<i>Piseinotecus gabinieri</i> (Vicente, 1975) - Il nome corretto da dare a <i>Piseinotecus gabinieri</i> � <i>Piseinotecus gabinieri</i> . Risulta evidente dal testo di Vicente [Vicente N. 1975. Un nouveau espece de gasteropode nudibranche en Mediterranee. <i>Facelina gabinieri</i> n. sp. <i>Trav. Sci. Parc. Nat. Port. Cros.</i> , 1 : 67-74.] che <i>gabinieri</i> � refuso di stampa. Infatti l'autore menziona nel testo il corretto nome della persona a cui la specie � dedicata, Gabinieri.
<i>Polycera hedgpethi</i> Marcus, 1964 - Specie di origine esotica rinvenuta anche in Mediterraneo. [Zenetos A., Gofas S., Russo G. & Templado J. 2004. CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean – Vol. 3 – Molluscs 376 pps.]
<i>Polycerinae</i> Burn, 1967 – Vedi <i>Nembrothinae</i> Burn, 1967
<i>Rostanga anthelia</i> Perrone, 1991 - Specie descritta nel 1991. [Perrone A. 1991. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi dal golfo di Taranto: <i>Rostanga anthelia</i> nov. Sp. (Opisthobranchia: nudibranchia). <i>Boll. Malacologico</i> , 26 (1990) (10-12):179-188. Milano.]
<i>Siphonaria</i> – introdotto il sottogenere <i>Siphonaria</i>
<i>Strombus</i> (<i>Strombus</i>) <i>mutabilis</i> Swainson, 1821 Inserito provvisoriamente nel sottogenere <i>Strombus</i>

Tambja marbellensis Schick & Cervera, 1998 – specie descritta nel 1998. [Schick K. L. & Cervera J. L. 1998. Description of a new species in the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from Southern Spain. The Veliger **41**(4): 344-350.]

Tapes (Politapes) aurea (Gmelin, 1791)

Tapes (Politapes) lucens Locard, 1886

Tapes (Politapes) rhomboides (Pennant, 1777)

Canapa A., Schiaparelli S., Marota I. & Baruca M., 2003 : Molecular data from the 16S rRNA gene for the phylogeny of Veneridae (Mollusca, Bivalvia) Marine Biology 142: 1125-1130

Il genere *Paphia* è risultato incompatibile per le specie mediterranee ad esclusione di *Paphia textile*, *lessepsiana*.

Thyasira – introdotto il sottogenere *Thyasira*

Trapania tartanella (von Ihering, 1886) - Considerata sinonimo di *Trapania fusca* potrebbe essere specie distinta [Picton B. 2001. www.seaslugforum.net/factsheet.cfm?base=traptart]

Triophinae Odhner in Franc, 1968 – Vedi *Nembrothinae* Burn, 1967

Venerupis corrugata (Gmelin, 1791)

Fischer-Piette E. & Métivier B., 1971: Révision des Tapetinae (Mollusques Bivalves) Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, série A, Zoologie

71: 1-106, pl. 1-16

Venerupis senegalensis (Gmelin, 1791) ?

Specie dubbia forse sinonimo di *Venerupis corrugata* (Gmelin, 1791)

Zafra savignyi (Moazzo, 1939 ex Jousseaume ms.) non è chiara la sua posizione se nel genere *Anachis* subgenus *Zafra* oppure come inserita nel catalogo nel genere *Zafra*, dove viene lasciata provvisoriamente fino a che nuovi studi non chiariranno le posizioni giuste.

SPECIE IN FASE DI STUDIO

Classis GASTROPODA Cuvier, 1797

Familia BATHYSCIADIIDAE Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1900

Genus **Bathysciadium** Dautzenberg P. & Fischer H., 1901

Bathysciadium sp. Warén & Carrozza in Warén, 1996

Familia RISSOIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Pusillina** Monterosato, 1884

Pusillina sp. Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Familia CAECIDAE Gray M.E., 1850

Genus **Caecum** Fleming, 1813

Caecum sp. A Pizzini, Nofroni & Oliverio, 1995

Caecum sp. B Pizzini, Nofroni & Oliverio, 1996

Familia OVULIDAE Fleming, 1822

Genus **Neosimnia** Fischer P., 1884

Neosimnia sp. Schiaparelli, Barucca, Olmo, Boyer & Canapa, 2005

Familia CERITHIOPSIDAE Adams H. & A., 1853

Genus **Dizoniopsis** Sacco in Bellardi Sacco, 1895

Dizoniopsis sp. Peñas et al., 2006

Familia TRIPHORIDAE Gray J.E., 1847

Genus **Monophorus** Granata Grillo, 1877

Monophorus sp. Palazzi & Villari, 2001

Familia EPITONIIDAE Berry S.S., 1910 (1812)

Genus **Cylindriscala**

Cylindriscala sp. Mifsud & Panayotis, 2003

Familia CONIDAE

Genus **Lusitanops** Nordsieck F., 1968

Lusitanops sp. A Bouchet & Warén, 1980

Genus **Pleurotomella** Verrill, 1872

Pleurotomella sp. Peñas et al., 2006

Familia CIMIDAE

Genus **Cima**

Cima sp. Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Familia ARCHITECTONICIDAE

Genus **Solatisonax** Iredale, 1931

Solatisonax sp. Peñas et al., 2006

Familia PYRAMIDELLIDAE Gray J.E., 1840

Genus **Odostomia** Fleming, 1813

Odostomia (Odostomia) sp. Giunchi, Micali & Tisselli, 2001

Genus **Chrysallida** Carpenter, 1857

Chrysallida sp. Buzzurro & Nofroni, 1995

Chrysallida sp. C Van der Linden & Eikenboom, 1992

Classis BIVALVIA Linné, 1758

Familia LIMIDAE

Genus **Limatula**

Limatula sp. in Peñas & Giribet, 2003

Familia MONTACUTIDAE

Genus **Kelliopsis**

Kelliopsis sp. Peñas et al., 2006

Familia NEOLEPTONIDAE

Genus **Arculus**

Arculus sp. Giribet & Peñas, 1998

Classis SCAPHOPODA

Familia DENTALIIDAE

Genus **Dentalium**

Dentalium sp. Mifsud & Panayotis, 2003